



United States
Environmental Protection
Agency

Prevention, Pesticides
and Toxic Substances
(7508C)

EPA 738-R-05-008
September 2005

Reregistration Eligibility Decision for Endothall

**Reregistration Eligibility Decision (RED) Document for
Endothall**

List B

Case Number 2245

Approved by: _____ Date: _____

Debra Edwards, Ph. D.

Director

Special Review and Reregistration Division

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Endothall Reregistration Eligibility Decision Team..... | i |
| Glossary of Terms and Abbreviations | ii |
| Abstract | iv |
| I. Introduction..... | 1 |
| II. Chemical Overview | 2 |
| A. Endothall and Salts Nomenclature | 3 |
| B. Use Sites..... | 3 |
| C. Formulations | 3 |
| D. Methods of application..... | 3 |
| E. Use rates | 4 |
| F. Annual usage | 4 |
| G. Tolerances in Use Profile | 4 |
| H. Technical Registrant | 5 |
| III. Summary of Risk Assessment | 5 |
| A. Human Health Risk Assessment | 5 |
| 1. Hazard Profile | 5 |
| 2. Dietary Risk (Food) | 7 |
| a. Acute Dietary Risk (Food) | 8 |
| b. Chronic Dietary Risk (Food) | 8 |
| 3. Cancer Dietary Risk (Food) | 10 |
| 4. Drinking Water Dietary Risk | 10 |
| a. Aquatic Uses | 10 |
| b. Terrestrial Uses | 12 |
| 5. Chronic Risk from Food Plus Drinking Water | 12 |
| 6. Residential Risk | 13 |
| 7. Aggregate Risk..... | 14 |
| 8. Occupational Risk..... | 14 |
| a. Occupational Handler Summary..... | 15 |
| i. Terrestrial Applications | 15 |
| ii. Aquatic Applications | 15 |
| iii. Cooling Tower (Biocide) Applications | 16 |
| b. Post-application Occupational Risk..... | 16 |
| 9. Human Incident Summary..... | 17 |
| B. Ecological Risk..... | 17 |
| 1. Environmental Fate and Transport..... | 17 |
| 2. Terrestrial Organism Risk | 18 |
| a. Risks from Use of Endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine Salt..... | 18 |
| 3. Aquatic Organism Risk | 19 |
| a. Risks from Use of Endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine Salt..... | 19 |
| b. Risks from Use of Endothall Dipotassium Salt | 20 |
| c. Risks from Endothall Acid | 20 |
| 4. Risk to Endangered Species | 21 |
| a. Risks from Use of Endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine Salt..... | 21 |
| b. Risks from Use of Endothall Dipotassium Salt | 22 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| IV. Risk Management, Reregistration, and Tolerance Reassessment Decision | 22 |
| A. Determination or Reregistration Eligibility | 22 |
| B. Public Comments and Responses..... | 23 |
| C. Regulatory Position..... | 23 |
| 1. Food Quality Protection Act Findings | 23 |
| a. "Risk Cup" Determination | 23 |
| b. Determination of Safety to U.S. Population (Including Infants and Children) | 24 |
| c. Endocrine Disruptor Effects..... | 24 |
| d. Cumulative Risks | 25 |
| 2. Tolerance Summary | 25 |
| a. Tolerances Currently Listed and Tolerance Reassessment | 27 |
| D. Regulatory Rationale..... | 28 |
| a. Dietary Risk Mitigation (food and drinking water) | 28 |
| 1. Human Health Risk Management | 29 |
| a. Occupational Risk Mitigation | 29 |
| b. Residential Risk Mitigation | 29 |
| 2. Environmental Risk Management | 30 |
| a. Dipotassium Salt | 30 |
| b. N, N-dimethylalkylamine Salt | 30 |
| 3. Significance of Endothall Use..... | 30 |
| 4. Other Labeling Requirements | 31 |
| 5. Threatened and Endangered Species Considerations | 32 |
| a. The Endangered Species Program..... | 32 |
| b. General Risk Mitigation..... | 32 |
| V. What Registrants Need to Do | 33 |
| A. Manufacturing Use Products..... | 34 |
| 1. Additional Generic Data Requirements | 34 |
| 2. Labeling for Technical and Manufacturing Use Products | 35 |
| B. End-Use products | 36 |
| 1. Additional Product-Specific Data Requirements | 36 |
| 2. Labeling for End-Use Products..... | 36 |
| a. Label Changes Summary Table | 36 |
| VI. Appendices..... | 47 |
| A. Table of Use Patterns for Endothall..... | 48 |
| B. Generic Data Requirements and Studies Used to Make the Reregistration Decision..... | 63 |
| C. Technical Support Documents | 70 |
| D. Bibliography..... | 73 |
| E. Generic Data Call-In..... | 154 |
| F. Product Specific Data Call-In..... | 177 |
| G. EPA's Batching of Endothall Products for Meeting Acute Toxicity Data Requirements for Reregistration..... | 204 |
| H. List of Registrants Sent Data Call-Ins | 206 |
| I. List of Available Related Documents and Electronically Available Forms..... | 207 |

Endothall Reregistration Eligibility Decision Team

Special Review and Reregistration Division

Mika J. Hunter
Anne Overstreet
Robert McNally

Health Effects Division

Robert Zendzian
David Soderberg
Sayed (Nader) Tadayon
Louis (Gino) Scarano

Environmental Fate and Effects Division

Michelle Embry
Michael Davy
Dana Spatz

Antimicrobial Division

Kathryn Montaque
Timothy Leighton

Biological and Economic Analysis Division

Bill Phillips
TJ Wyatt
Steve Jarboe

Registration Division

Joanne Miller
Jim Stone

Glossary of Terms and Abbreviations

| | |
|------------------|--|
| AGDCI | Agricultural Data Call-In |
| ai | Active Ingredient |
| aPAD | Acute Population Adjusted Dose |
| BCF | Bioconcentration Factor |
| CFR | Code of Federal Regulations |
| cPAD | Chronic Population Adjusted Dose |
| CSF | Confidential Statement of Formulation |
| CSFII | USDA Continuing Surveys for Food Intake by Individuals |
| DCI | Data Call-In |
| DEEM | Dietary Exposure Evaluation Model |
| DFR | Dislodgeable Foliar Residue |
| DNT | Developmental Neurotoxicity |
| EC | Emulsifiable Concentrate Formulation |
| EDWC | Estimated Drinking Water Concentration |
| EEC | Estimated Environmental Concentration |
| EPA | Environmental Protection Agency |
| EUP | End-Use Product |
| FDA | Food and Drug Administration |
| FIFRA | Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act |
| FFDCA | Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act |
| FQPA | Food Quality Protection Act |
| GLN | Guideline Number |
| IR | Index Reservoir |
| LC ₅₀ | Median Lethal Concentration. A statistically derived concentration of a substance that can be expected to cause death in 50% of test animals. It is usually expressed as the weight of a substance per weight or volume of water, air, or feed, e.g., mg/l, mg/kg, or ppm. |
| LD ₅₀ | Median Lethal Dose. A statistically derived single dose that can be expected to cause death in 50% of the test animals when administered by the route indicated (oral, dermal, inhalation). It is expressed as a weight of substance per unit weight of animal, e.g., mg/kg. |
| LOC | Level of Concern |
| LOAEL | Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level |
| MATC | Maximum Acceptable Toxicant Concentration |
| µg/g | Micrograms Per Gram |
| µg/L | Micrograms Per Liter |
| mg/kg/day | Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| mg/L | Milligram Per Liter |
| MOE | Margin of Exposure |
| MRID | Master Record Identification Number. EPA's system for recording and tracking studies submitted. |
| MUP | Manufacturing-Use Product |
| NOAEL | No Observed Adverse Effect Level |
| OPP | EPA Office of Pesticide Programs |
| OPPTS | EPA Office of Prevention, Pesticides, and Toxic Substances |
| PAD | Population Adjusted Dose |
| PCA | Percent Crop Area |
| PDP | USDA Pesticide Data Program |
| PHED | Pesticide Handler's Exposure Data |
| PHI | Pre-harvest Interval |
| ppb | Parts Per Billion |
| PPE | Personal Protective Equipment |
| ppm | Parts Per Million |

| | |
|------------|---|
| PRZM/EXAMS | Tier II Surface Water Computer Model |
| RAC | Raw Agriculture Commodity |
| RED | Reregistration Eligibility Decision |
| REI | Restricted Entry Interval |
| RfD | Reference Dose |
| RQ | Risk Quotient |
| SCI-GROW | Tier I Ground Water Computer Model |
| SAP | Science Advisory Panel |
| SF | Safety Factor |
| SLC | Single Layer Clothing |
| TGAI | Technical Grade Active Ingredient |
| USDA | United States Department of Agriculture |
| USGS | United States Geological Survey |
| UF | Uncertainty Factor |
| UV | Ultraviolet |
| WPS | Worker Protection Standard |

Abstract

This document presents the Environmental Protection Agency's (hereafter referred to as EPA or the Agency) decision regarding the reregistration eligibility of the registered uses of endothall. The Agency has determined that endothall is eligible for reregistration. Endothall is used as an aquatic herbicide, a desiccant, and a biocide. Endothall is applied as either the dipotassium salt or the N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt. There are currently seven tolerances established for endothall. The Agency has conducted human health and environmental fate and ecological effect risk assessments for endothall and reassessed all the existing tolerances. The risk conclusions of these assessments are summarized below.

In the human health risk assessment, chronic dietary risks (food and drinking water) do not exceed the Agency's level of concern, although drinking water risk for infants less than one year old is at the level of concern. However, the Agency believes that this risk estimate is the result of conservative assumptions and is discussed in detail in section III.5 of this document. Aggregate risks (food, drinking water, and residential exposure) also do not exceed the Agency's level of concern. To ensure that endothall exposures from drinking water do not result in risks of concern, the Agency is requiring that direct applications to water not be applied less than 600 feet from an active drinking water intake.

For terrestrial uses of endothall, all risks calculated for short-term and intermediate-term occupational exposures are below the Agency's level of concern with the exception of mixing and loading liquids for aerial applications. The Agency is requiring that workers mixing and loading liquids for aerial applications wear an 80% (PF5) respirator (NIOSH TC-21C). All risks for short-term and intermediate-term exposures from mixing, loading, and applying liquid formulations to aquatic use sites are below the Agency's level of concern when workers wear an 80% (PF5) respirator (NIOSH TC-21C). All risks for short-term exposures from loading and applying granular formulations for aquatic applications are below the Agency's level of concern when workers wear baseline protective equipment. For intermediate-term exposures from loading and applying granular formulations for aquatic applications, risks are of concern to the Agency. To protect workers in this scenario, workers are required to wear a 90% respirator (PF10 elastomeric half-face respirator with the appropriate cartridge, NIOSH TC-23C or NIOSH TC-14G). All occupational risks from use of endothall as a biocide in cooling towers are below the Agency's level of concern.

Technical endothall is classified as a severe dermal irritant. However, this regulatory decision does not include specific mitigation to address these dermal effects. Appropriate worker protections and label language will be established based on end-use product acute toxicity during product reregistration. Product reregistration follows active ingredient reregistration. A 48-hour re-entry interval is currently on labels for terrestrial uses and will be retained. In addition, a double notification statement to further protect workers will be added to endothall labels intended for terrestrial use.

Ecological risks were identified as a result of endothall use in terrestrial and aquatic settings. To potentially reduce risks to non-target plants and organisms, the Agency is requiring that endothall labels differentiate application rates for small and large applications of endothall dipotassium salt. Labels will specify that higher rates are only to be used for small, spot treatments, and lower rates are to be used for larger treatments. In addition, the use of N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt in lakes, streams, and ponds will be limited to algae, Hygrophila, Vallisneria, Hydrilla, Cabomba, bur-weed, *Elodea canadensis*, and Brazilian elodea.

I. Introduction

The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) was amended in 1988 to accelerate the reregistration of products with active ingredients registered prior to November 1, 1984 and amended again by the Pesticide Registration Improvement Act of 2003 to set time frames for the issuance of Reregistration Eligibility Decisions. The Act calls for the development and submission of data to support the reregistration of an active ingredient, as well as a review of all submitted data to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA or the Agency). Reregistration involves a thorough review of the scientific database underlying a pesticide's registration. The purpose of the Agency's review is to reassess the potential hazards arising from the currently registered uses of a pesticide; to determine the need for additional data on health and environmental effects; and to determine whether or not the pesticide meets the "no unreasonable adverse effects" criteria of FIFRA.

On August 3, 1996 the Food Quality Protection Act of 1996 (FQPA) was signed into law. This Act amended FIFRA and the Federal Food Drug and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA) to require reassessment of all existing tolerances for pesticides in food. FQPA also requires EPA to review all tolerances in effect on August 3, 1996 by August 3, 2006. In reassessing these tolerances, the Agency must consider, among other things, aggregate risks from non-occupational sources of pesticide exposure, whether there is increased susceptibility among infants and children, and the cumulative effects of pesticides that have a common mechanism of toxicity. When the Agency determines that aggregate risks are not of concern and concludes that there is a reasonable certainty of no harm from aggregate exposure, the tolerances are considered reassessed. EPA decided that, for those chemicals that have tolerances and are undergoing reregistration, tolerance reassessment would be accomplished through the reregistration process.

As mentioned above, FQPA requires EPA to consider "available information" concerning the cumulative effects of a particular pesticide's residues and "other substances that have a common mechanism of toxicity" when considering whether to establish, modify, or revoke a tolerance. Potential cumulative effects of chemicals with a common mechanism of toxicity are considered because low-level exposure to multiple chemicals causing a common toxic effect by a common mechanism could lead to the same adverse health effect as would a higher level of exposure to any one of these individual chemicals. For information regarding EPA's efforts to determine which chemicals have a common mechanism of toxicity and to evaluate the cumulative effects of such chemicals, see the policy statements released by EPA's Office of Pesticide Programs concerning common mechanism determinations and procedures for cumulating effects from substances found to have a common mechanism on EPA's website at <http://epa.gov/pesticides/cumulative/>.

The Agency has found no information indicating endothall shares a common mechanism of toxicity with other substances. Endothall does not appear to

produce a toxic metabolite produced by other substances. Therefore, for the purposes of tolerance reassessment and a decision on reregistration eligibility, EPA has not assumed that endothall shares a common mechanism of toxicity with other compounds. In the future, if additional information suggests endothall shares a common mechanism of toxicity with other compounds, additional testing may be required and a cumulative assessment may be necessary.

This document presents EPA's revised human health and ecological risk assessments, its progress toward tolerance reassessment, and the reregistration eligibility decision for endothall. The document consists of six sections. Section I contains the regulatory framework for reregistration/tolerance reassessment. Section II provides a profile of the use and usage of the chemical. Section III gives an overview of the revised human health and ecological risk assessments based on data, public comments, and other information received in response to the preliminary risk assessments. Section IV presents the Agency's reregistration eligibility and risk management decisions. Section V summarizes label changes necessary to implement the risk mitigation measures outlined in Section IV. Section VI provides information on how to access related documents. Finally, the Appendices list related information and supporting documents. The preliminary and revised risk assessments for endothall are available in the Public Docket, under docket number OPP-2004-0370 and on the Agency's web page, <http://www.epa.gov/edockets>.

II. Chemical Overview

Endothall is in the dicarboxylic acid class of chemicals. Endothall is applied as either a dipotassium salt or an N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt. Endothall acid is not directly applied to use sites; it is formed as a breakdown product resulting from application of the salt forms. The amine salt is the only form applied terrestrially, while both the dipotassium and amine salt are applied to aquatic use sites. The amine salt is also used to control algae and invasive mollusks in cooling towers. The majority of endothall is used in aquatic environments.

Endothall acid is a selective contact herbicide. Endothall acid works by interfering with plant respiration, by affecting protein and lipid biosynthesis, and by disrupting plant cell membranes.

A. Endothall and Salts Nomenclature

| Endothall, acid | |
|---|---|
| Molecular Formula | C ₈ H ₁₀ O ₅ |
| CAS Name | 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid |
| CAS Number | 145-73-3 |
| PC Code | 038901 |
| Endothall, dipotassium salt | |
| Molecular Formula | C ₈ H ₈ K ₂ O ₅ |
| CAS Name | N/A |
| CAS Number | 2164-07-0 |
| PC Code | 038904 |
| Endothall, mono-N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt | |
| Molecular Formula | C ₁₀ H ₁₇ NO ₅ |
| CAS Name | N/A |
| CAS Number | 66330-88-9 |
| PC Code | 038905 |

B. Use Sites

- Endothall is used as an aquatic herbicide to control submerged aquatic vegetation and algae in lakes, ponds, and irrigation canals.
- Endothall is also used as a desiccant on potatoes, hops, cotton, clover, and alfalfa. Tolerances are established for sugar beets and rice straw, although current labels do not allow applications to these crops.
- Endothall has one biocide use to control mollusks and algae in cooling towers/systems.

C. Formulations

- Formulated as either a granular or a soluble concentrate (liquid).

D. Methods of application

- For aquatic applications, endothall dipotassium salt and endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt can be applied as a granular or a liquid. Granular applications are made using centrifugal or blower-type spreaders that are mounted to boats. Granular formulations can also be applied to aquatic sites by spreader equipment attached to helicopters. Liquid applications are made using low pressure hand wand sprayers, hand-gun sprayers, or

direct metering systems. Aerial application of liquids to aquatic sites is prohibited.

- For terrestrial applications, endothall is applied as a liquid. Terrestrial liquid applications can be made with either ground or aerial equipment. Only endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt is used on terrestrial sites.

E. Use rates

- Maximum single application rates are 5 ppm for aquatic applications and 2 lbs acid equivalents/Acre for terrestrial applications. Application rates of both the salt forms of endothall are expressed as acid equivalents (ae) to equalize the application rates in terms of the acid.

F. Annual usage

- In terms of pounds used, endothall is most readily used as an aquatic herbicide. For terrestrial endothall uses, the majority of use is on potatoes (approximately 5% crop treated) and cotton (less than 2.5% crop treated). Of the two forms of endothall, the N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt accounts for the most use.

G. Tolerances in Use Profile

- There are currently five tolerances for endothall and its salts listed in CFR § 180.293(a)(1) on cotton seed (0.1 ppm), hops (0.1 ppm), potato (0.1 ppm), rice grain (0.05 ppm), and rice straw (0.05 ppm). One tolerance is listed in CFR § 180.319 for sugar beets (0.2 ppm).
- A tolerance is currently listed for potable water (0.2 ppm, CFR § 180.293(a)(2). The Agency is proposing that this tolerance be revoked. Currently, EPA's Office of Water has an MCL established for endothall.
- The Agency is proposing tolerances for cotton gin byproducts, animal commodities, processed commodities, and irrigated crops. When acceptable data are received these tolerances will be established.
- The registrant has proposed tolerances for fish and shellfish. This action is not incorporated into this document and will be addressed in a separate action. However, a fresh water finfish residue level of 0.1 ppm was included in the dietary exposure assessment. Current food consumption models cannot include residues in freshwater shellfish adequately; so freshwater shellfish were not incorporated into the current assessment, and were considered as a negligible source of residues.

H. Technical Registrant

- Cerexagri, Inc.

III. Summary of Risk Assessment

A. Human Health Risk Assessment

1. Hazard Profile

(For a complete discussion, see section 4 of Endothall: HED Chapter of the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document, Corrected Following Public Comments, dated September 30, 2005.)

The toxicological database for endothall is considered complete. Endothall is Toxicity Category I by the oral, and ocular routes, and is a skin sensitizer. For dermal and inhalation toxicity, endothall is categorized as mildly toxic.

For dermal exposure, a toxicity endpoint was not identified, and a dermal risk assessment was not conducted since endothall is so toxic at the portals of entry and is therefore self-limiting. In the 21-day dermal toxicity study, in addition to weight loss, severe local effects were observed at the lowest dose tested, 30 mg/kg/day. Total body weight gain was also inhibited. The study indicated that systemic and local effects were co-occurrent. Therefore, the Agency has determined that endothall will be classified as a severe dermal irritant. Label requirements addressing dermal effects through double notification will be placed on technical and end-use products. End-use products generally contain a lower percentage of active ingredient and it is appropriate to consider additional label requirements relating to endothall's dermal effects during product reregistration.

Endothall is not a neurotoxicant, nor does it induce developmental toxicity. Endothall is classified as "not likely to be carcinogenic to humans" and has no mutagenic potential. Endothall does not bioaccumulate.

Table 1. Acute Toxicity Data for Endothall

| Guideline Number Study Type | MRID Number | Toxicity Category |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 870.1100 Acute Oral Toxicity | 42289201 | I |
| 870.1200 Acute Dermal Toxicity | 42289202 | III |
| 870.1300 Acute Inhalation Toxicity | 42169501 | II |
| 870.2400 Acute Eye Irritation | 42289203 | I |
| 870.2500 Acute Dermal Irritation | 42289204 (unacceptable) | I _a |
| 870.2600 Skin Sensitization | 41871901 | Yes |

a. Endothall has been shown to be a skin irritant in a preliminary range finding study for the dermal absorption study (42169503) and the 21-day dermal toxicity study (43465201). This information is considered sufficient to classify endothall as a severe dermal irritant.

Although endpoints for all exposure scenarios were selected from the same study, it is important to note that for each scenario, different toxicity endpoints are appropriate. The two short-term exposure scenarios (1-30 days, incidental oral and short-term inhalation) use a separate endpoint (NOAEL of 9.4 mg/kg/day) based on decreases in body weight in offspring of endothall-treated parents. The remaining, longer-term scenarios use a more conservative value (LOAEL of 2 mg/kg; divided by 3 to extrapolate to an estimated NOAEL of 0.7 mg/kg) to accommodate the longer exposure scenarios. Because an inhalation study is not currently available (a 28-day inhalation study is being required), the inhalation exposure scenario uses an oral study assuming 100% absorption.

Table 2. Summary of Toxicological Doses and Endpoints for Endothall Used in the Human Health Risk Assessment

| Exposure Scenario | Dose Used in Risk Assessment, UF | Special FQPA SF* and Level of Concern for Risk Assessment | Study and Toxicological Effects |
|--|---|---|--|
| Acute Dietary (All Populations) | An appropriate endpoint attributable to a single dose was not available from any study, including the prenatal developmental toxicity study in rats. An acute RfD was not established. | | |
| Chronic Dietary (All Populations) | LOAEL = 2 ² mg/kg/day UF = 300 (10X for intraspecies variations, 10X for interspecies differences, and 3X for extrapolation from LOAEL to NOAEL) Chronic RfD = 0.007 mg/kg/day | FQPA SF = 1X cPAD = <u>chronic RfD</u> FQPA SF = 0.007 mg/kg/day | 2-generation reproduction study in rats LOAEL of 2 mg/kg/day based on proliferative lesions of the gastric epithelium in both sexes. (MRID 43152101) |
| Short-term Incidental Oral (1-30 days) | NOAEL=9.4 ¹ mg/kg/day UF = 100 (10X for intraspecies variations, 10X for interspecies differences) | Residential MOE = 100 | 2-generation reproduction study in rats LOAEL of 60 mg/kg/day based on decreased pup body weight in both sexes on Day 0 of second and third generations. (MRID 43152101) |
| Intermediate-term Incidental Oral (1-6 months) | LOAEL= 2 ² mg/kg/day UF = 300 (10X for intraspecies variations, 10X for interspecies differences, and 3X for extrapolation from LOAEL to NOAEL) | Residential MOE = 300 | 2-generation reproduction study in rats LOAEL of 2 mg/kg/day based on proliferative lesions of the gastric epithelium in both sexes. (MRID 43152101) |

| Exposure Scenario | Dose Used in Risk Assessment, UF | Special FQPA SF* and Level of Concern for Risk Assessment | Study and Toxicological Effects |
|--|--|---|---|
| Short-term Inhalation (1-30 days) | NOAEL=9.4 ¹ mg/kg/day UF= 100 (10X for intraspecies variations, 10X for interspecies differences) (inhalation absorption rate is assumed to be 100% of oral dose; default assumption) | Residential MOE = 100 Occupational MOE = 100 | 2-generation reproduction study in rats LOAEL of 60 mg/kg/day based on decreased pup body weight (both sexes) on Day 0 in both F1 and F2 generations. (MRID 43152101) |
| Intermediate-Term Inhalation (1-6 months) and Long-Term Inhalation | LOAEL = 2 ² mg/kg/day UF = 300 (10X for intraspecies variations, 10X for interspecies differences, and 3X for extrapolation from LOAEL to NOAEL) | Residential MOE = 300 Occupational MOE = 300 | 2-generation reproduction study in rats LOAEL of 2 mg/kg/day based on proliferative lesions of the gastric epithelium in both sexes. (MRID 43152101) |
| Cancer (oral, dermal, inhalation) | Classified as “not likely to be carcinogenic to humans” (MRID 41040301, 40685301, 43608301) | | |

UF= uncertainty factor, FQPA SF = Special FQPA safety factor, LOAEL = lowest observed adverse effect level, PAD = population adjusted dose (c = chronic), RfD = reference dose, MOE = margin of exposure

1. The NOAEL of 9.4 mg/kg/day is derived from the offspring LOAEL of 60 mg/kg/day for the endpoint referenced in the table.

2. The LOAEL of 2 mg/kg/day is derived from the parental LOAEL of 2 mg/kg/day for the endpoint referenced in the table.

2. Dietary Risk (Food)

(For a complete discussion, see Section 6.0 of Endothall: HED Chapter of the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document, Corrected Following Public Comments, dated September 30, 2005.)

The dietary risk assessment incorporates both exposure to and toxicity of a given pesticide. The risk is expressed as a percentage of a maximum acceptable dose (i.e., the maximum dose which will result in no unreasonable adverse health effects). This dose is referred to as the population adjusted dose (PAD). The PAD is equivalent to the Reference Dose (RfD) divided by the special FQPA Safety Factor. EPA is concerned when estimated dietary risk exceeds 100% of the PAD. The endothall dietary risk assessment was performed using the Dietary Exposure Evaluation Model (DEEMTM). Table 2 above lists the endpoints used in the dietary risk assessment.

The Special FQPA Safety Factor was reduced to 1X because there are no residual exposure uncertainties, no sensitivity to infants and children, and the toxicity database is essentially complete. The uncertainty factor (UF) for chronic dietary exposure to endothall was determined to be 300. This takes into consideration a factor of 10X for interspecies variation, 10X for intraspecies variation, and 3X for the lack of a NOAEL in the study used for endpoint selection. When evaluating the toxicological database for endothall, the primary effects are seen at the point of entry (i.e., oral) and the weight of evidence suggests that endothall will be of no developmental concern. This evidence includes the results of a developmental toxicity study with rats, where endothall did not induce developmental toxicity at any of the doses tested. Effects that were observed in developmental toxicity studies (decreased pup weight gain) are not considered to be developmental toxicity effects. Therefore, no additional uncertainty factors were added for the lack of a rabbit developmental toxicity study. However, a rabbit developmental toxicity study is being required as confirmatory data.

Endothall metabolism results in either the formation of the monomethyl ester or complete decomposition into natural constituents of plant and animal tissues. The residues of concern in plants and animals are endothall and its monomethyl ester.

a. Acute Dietary Risk (Food)

No endpoint was identified for acute dietary exposures because the acute toxicity database is complete and does not suggest there is a potential acute risk concern. Normally, an acute hazard value is chosen from acute (non-lethal), subchronic, or developmental toxicity studies from which there is reasonable evidence that a single exposure can lead to a potential effect. Endothall is known to cause primarily local effects depending on the route of exposure. In the developmental rat study, there was evidence of a decrease in body weight gain in pregnant rats after a single exposure of endothall. However, this effect was coupled with a decrease in food consumption and the treated rats recovered by the end of gestation. At all time points, there was no difference in treated versus control body weights. Therefore, the available data suggests that a single exposure to endothall does not result in an effect of concern for risk assessment purposes. The Agency does not expect acute risks resulting from dietary exposure.

b. Chronic Dietary Risk (Food)

The chronic dietary risk endpoint for all populations was selected from the two-generation reproduction toxicity study using rats as the test subject. The endpoint of concern was proliferate lesions of the gastric epithelium, which was observed in both sexes. The Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level (LOAEL) is 2 mg/kg/day in males and 2.3 mg/kg/day in females.

For the chronic dietary exposure assessment, an estimate of the residue level in each food or food-form on the food commodity residue list is multiplied by the average daily consumption estimate for that food/food-form. The resulting residue consumption

estimate is summed with the residue consumption estimates for all other food/food forms on the commodity residue list to arrive at the total average estimated exposure. Exposure is expressed in mg/kg body weight/day and risk is expressed as a percent of the chronic PAD (cPAD).

Food items may be exposed to residues of endothall in two ways: via direct application, or via irrigation water previously treated with endothall. To assess residues on food from the two uses, two assessments were performed. One assessment took into consideration only exposure to crops that are directly treated with endothall. The second assessment incorporated exposure to crops directly treated with endothall and crops that were irrigated with endothall-treated water. To assess exposures from both of these scenarios, a DEEMTM analysis was performed.

The results of the DEEMTM analysis using exposure from only directly treated crops was 1.2% of the cPAD for the general population. The most highly exposed population subgroup was children 3-5 years old with an exposure estimate of 3.0% of the cPAD. These results are based on tolerance level residues and 100% crop treated and are considered to be conservative estimates of chronic dietary risk.

When calculating residues on crops irrigated with endothall-treated water, an assumption that all crops are irrigated with water containing endothall was initially used directly in the DEEMTM program. This assumption led to an overestimate of exposure from irrigated crops. Using the amount of endothall produced per year, and information from the U.S. Geological Survey concerning irrigation practices, the Agency was able to refine exposure estimates. To conservatively address errors in this estimation and to assure that regional and crop differences in irrigation, and differences in consumption of crops are taken into consideration, a percent of the crops irrigated with treated irrigation water was conservatively estimated to be 1%. The actual increase in exposure to endothall through irrigation should be less than 1% of that originally estimated by DEEMTM. Therefore, the results from the DEEMTM analysis for the portion of exposure due to irrigated crops were multiplied by a factor of 0.01. The results of the DEEMTM exposure analysis for exposure from directly treated crops and irrigated crops was 2.7% of the cPAD for the general population, and 7.8% cPAD for children 1-2 years old. Therefore, chronic dietary risks (food) are below the Agency's level of concern.

For a complete discussion of exposure to endothall from consumption of irrigated crops, please see "Endothall and its salts: Addendum to Chronic Dietary Exposure Assessment for the Reregistration Eligibility Decision", dated September 29, 2005.

Table 3. Summary of Chronic Dietary Exposure and Risk from Endothall (Directly Treated Crops and Crops Irrigated with 5 ppm Endothall)

| Population Subgroup | Dietary Exposure mg/kg/day | % cPAD |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| General U.S. Population | 0.000189 | 2.7 |
| Children 1-2 years old | 0.000544 | 7.8 |

3. Cancer Dietary Risk (Food)

The Agency has classified endothall as "not likely to be carcinogenic to humans" based on the lack of evidence of carcinogenicity in mice or rats.

4. Drinking Water Dietary Risk

(For a complete discussion, see Section 6.2 of the Endothall: HED Chapter of the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document, Corrected Following Public Comments, dated September 30, 2005.)

Drinking water exposure to pesticides can occur through groundwater and surface water contamination. EPA considers both acute (one day) and chronic (lifetime) drinking water risks and uses either modeling or actual monitoring data, if available, to estimate those risks. For endothall, only non-cancer chronic dietary exposure from drinking water was assessed. As previously stated, an endpoint for acute dietary exposure was not identified and acute dietary risks are not of concern to the Agency. For endothall, drinking water exposure takes into consideration potential exposure from terrestrial, aquatic, and industrial (biocide) uses. Also, endothall is considered "not likely to be carcinogenic in humans".

a. Aquatic Uses

Direct applications to water were modeled assuming uniform application over an entire reservoir at the maximum labeled rate. Based on these assumptions, the peak (acute) concentration of endothall in surface water was estimated to be 5000 µg/L, and the annual mean (chronic) concentration was estimated to be 545 µg/L. EPA believes it is highly unlikely that concentrations of endothall would reach these levels in areas where surface water is directly used for drinking water for several reasons:

- The assumption that 100% of a water body is treated with endothall at the maximum label rate is conservative and highly unlikely. Typically, endothall is applied as a peripheral treatment around boat docks and piers, so that only a small percentage of a water body is treated.
- Endothall treatments are made to the upper 3 to 5 feet of the water body, whereas drinking water intakes are typically located at the deepest point in municipal reservoirs where endothall concentrations would be expected to be lower.

- Monitoring data for endothall suggest the average concentrations of endothall in drinking water are well below the modeled estimates. Monitoring data for finished water are available from the National Contaminant Occurrence Database (NCOD) for both surface and ground water. Detectable residues of endothall were found in only 7 of 27,494 or 0.025% of ground water samples and 8 of 5,112 or 0.15% of surface water samples.

The maximum detected concentrations in ground and surface water were 4,550 ppb and 2,900 ppb, respectively; and the mean concentration for samples with detectable residues was 670 ppb in ground water and 865 ppb in surface water. Although these few values are well above the established Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for endothall of 100 ppb, greater than 99% of ground and surface water samples contained concentrations below the limit of detections (10 ppb). Endothall may be applied to water at concentrations up to 5000 ppb. These high values would not be representative of average concentrations in drinking water. This determination is further supported by additional monitoring data collected under the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA). Data collected under the Safe Drinking Water Information System (SDWIS) between 1993 and 2005 indicated only 2 occurrences of endothall residues that exceeded the established MCL of 100 ppb. Both of these occurred in 1994, with no violations occurring since that time. In addition, historical data analysis of compliance and occurrence data from treated water systems has shown detections of very low frequency to be outliers relative to whole datasets. Given the low frequency of detection and the more than an order of magnitude difference between the more than 27,000 samples below the detection limit and 8 detects above, the observed detects would appear to be statistical outliers.

For these reasons, EPA does not believe the modeled estimated concentrations are appropriate for use in estimating exposure to endothall in drinking water. As noted above, an MCL of 100 ppb has been established for endothall. The MCL is based on a chronic feeding study which established a NOEL of 2 mg/kg/day based on increased absolute relative weights of the stomach and small intestine. Although the MCL is likely to overestimate average (i.e., chronic) residues of endothall in drinking water, EPA believes it provides a reasonable high-end estimate of potential drinking water concentrations from the aquatic uses of endothall. Consequently, the MCL of 100 ppb was used in the dietary risk assessment.

b. Terrestrial Uses

Surface water concentrations from use on terrestrial crops were estimated using the Tier II model PRZM (version 3.12)/EXAMS (version 2.98.04) and ground water concentrations were estimated using the Tier I model of SCIGROW (version 2.2). A total of five scenarios were modeled for endothall use on terrestrial crops based on Agency standard scenarios. The scenarios modeled were cotton and alfalfa in California, Oregon hops, and potatoes in Maine and Idaho. These scenarios were chosen to estimate the concentration of endothall in surface drinking water over a geographically dispersed range of existing terrestrial crop production areas. These scenarios chosen for this assessment represent all relevant PRZM/EXAMS scenarios for the terrestrial use of endothall. Endothall may be applied by aerial or ground equipment as per the labels of this product. All terrestrial scenarios were modeled with aerial application equipment, which results in the highest amount of spray drift, except for hops, which is treated by ground equipment.

The estimated peak surface water concentration of endothall as a result of terrestrial use is 7.1 ppb. The estimated chronic (non-cancer) surface water concentration of endothall as a result of terrestrial use is 2.5 ppb. Modeled groundwater concentrations of endothall, both peak and chronic, are not expected to exceed 0.086 ppb.

5. Chronic Risk from Food Plus Drinking Water

To assess chronic risk from food plus drinking water, exposure estimates from both chronic dietary (both directly treated and irrigated crops) and chronic drinking water were combined in the DEEMTM modeling program. Estimated concentrations of endothall were modeled by the Agency as discussed above. Based on the rationale described above, the Agency assumed an endothall concentration of 100 ppb as the average concentration in drinking water. This concentration is the MCL for endothall. Because the Agency feels that modeled concentrations are not appropriate for use in estimating exposure to endothall in drinking water, the MCL of 100 ppb was used.

Chronic dietary risks (food and drinking water) do not exceed the Agency's level of concern, although drinking water risk for infants less than one year old is at the level of concern. As previously discussed, the Agency believes that this risk estimate is the result of conservative assumptions.

Table 4. Summary of Dietary Exposure and Risk from Directly Treated Crops, Irrigated Crops, and Drinking Water

| Population Subgroup | Dietary Exposure mg/kg/day | % cPAD (Food + Water) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| General U.S. Population | 0.002297 | 33 |
| All Infants (<1 year old) | 0.007234 | 103 |
| Children 1- 2 years old | 0.003574 | 51 |

6. Residential Risk

Endothall products may be used in residential settings to control aquatic weeds and algae in ponds and garden pools. Therefore, homeowners may potentially be exposed to endothall by applying home-use formulations. In addition, there is also a potential for exposure to adults and children from incidental oral and dermal exposure during recreational activities in public waters treated with endothall. As a result, risk assessments were completed for both residential handlers and post-application scenarios. Residential risks are measured by a margin of exposure (MOE), which determines how close the exposure comes to a No Observed Adverse Effect Level (NOAEL) taken from animal studies. For residential risk from endothall, Margins of Exposure (MOEs) that are greater than or equal to 100 are below EPA's level of concern for short-term residential exposures.

Residential applications are only expected to occur over short-periods of time. Therefore, intermediate-term and long-term residential exposure assessments were not conducted. The anticipated use patterns that could potentially lead to residential handler exposure are: (1) loading/applying granular formulations with a belly grinder; and (2) applying granular formulations by hand.

The exposure pathway of concern for residential handlers is short-term inhalation. The short-term inhalation NOAEL is 9.4 mg/kg/day based on decreased pup body weight. This endpoint is taken from the two-generation rat reproduction study. Short-term inhalation MOEs for loading/applying granular formulations with a belly grinder range from 190 to 830. For handlers applying granular formulations by hand, the short-term inhalation MOE is 2700. Therefore, residential handler risks are below the Agency's level of concern.

For residential post-application exposures, exposures on the day of application after an application to a public water body are of the greatest concern. The Agency identified incidental oral exposure (from swallowing water while swimming) and the potential for dermal irritation while swimming as possible post-application exposure scenarios. The Agency conducted an assessment, using the SWIM modeling program, to assess incidental exposures. Risks were calculated using MOEs, where an MOE greater than or equal to 100 is below EPA's level of concern. The incidental oral endpoint for short-term exposure of 9.4 mg/kg/day was selected from a two-generation rat reproduction study (in which lesions in the gastric epithelium were observed). MOEs calculated for both children (ages 6-10) and adults are below the Agency's level of concern for incidental oral (280 and 900, respectively). The expected exposure to swimmers from the dermal route would be extremely low (the highest application rate results in a water concentration of 5 ppm) and would not likely result in any irritation to the skin. Currently, several Special Local Needs (SLN) labels have swimming restrictions that prohibit access to waters following commercial applications.

7. Aggregate Risk

(For a complete discussion, see Section 7.0 of the Endothall: HED Chapter of the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document, Corrected Following Public Comments, dated September 30, 2005.)

Aggregate exposure to a pesticide combines exposure from food, drinking water, and, if applicable, residential exposure. For endothall, aggregate risk was measured as a margin of exposure. MOEs for short-term residential exposures above or equal to the target level (100) are not of concern to the Agency. In the case of endothall, residential exposures are only expected to be episodic, or short-term. Therefore, intermediate-term and long-term residential exposures were not assessed.

For adult short-term aggregate exposure, EPA aggregated inhalation exposure during residential applications, oral exposure during swimming, and dietary exposure from food and drinking water. For children (ages 6-10), EPA considered incidental oral exposure during swimming and dietary exposure (food and drinking water). Although infants are the most sensitive subgroup for chronic dietary concerns, the Agency did not find it appropriate to assume infants (less than one year old) participate in swimming activities in outdoor water bodies such as lakes and ponds. The MOEs calculated are above the target MOE, with values of 250 for children (ages 6-10) and 310 for adults (age 50 years and older). Therefore, short-term aggregate risks are below the Agency's level of concern.

Because EPA does not expect chronic residential exposure, chronic aggregate risks are equal to chronic dietary risks (food plus water). As described above in Section 5, these risks are at the Agency's level of concern.

8. Occupational Risk

(For a complete discussion, see the Revised Occupational and Residential Exposure Assessment and Recommendations for the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document for Endothall, dated August 12, 2005).

Workers can be exposed to a pesticide while mixing, loading, or applying a pesticide, and when entering a treated site. Handler and worker risks are measured by a margin of exposure (MOE), which determines how close the occupational exposure comes to a No Observed Adverse Effect Level (NOAEL) taken from animal studies. The Agency initially calculates the handler risks using the least protective measures. This is called the baseline assessment, and assumes an individual's normal work clothing (e.g., long sleeve shirt and long pants), no gloves, and no respirator. If there is a concern at this level, the Agency considers the use of protective measures (e.g., personal protective equipment and engineering controls) to lower the risk. Personal protective equipment (PPE) can include an additional layer of clothing, chemical-resistant gloves, and a respirator. Common examples of engineering controls include: enclosed tractor cabs, closed loading systems, and water-soluble packaging.

a. Occupational Handler Summary

The Agency has determined that workers may be exposed to endothall while mixing, loading, applying, and flagging for aerial applications. In the absence of chemical-specific monitoring data for endothall, exposure analyses were performed using the Pesticide Handlers Exposure Database (PHED). The MOEs for occupational exposures were calculated for short-term and intermediate-term inhalation exposures for terrestrial, aquatic, and cooling tower applications. For the short-term inhalation exposure scenario the NOAEL is 9.4 mg/kg/day. This endpoint is based on decreased pup body weight. For the intermediate-term inhalation exposure scenario the LOAEL is 2 mg/kg/day based on proliferative lesions of the gastric epithelium. Both endpoints for the inhalation exposure scenarios are taken from the two-generation oral rat reproduction study. Toxicity from dermal exposures was not assessed because a dermal endpoint was not established for systemic effects. End-use product labels will address protection for workers regarding dermal exposure. For occupational risks, short-term MOEs that are greater than 100 and intermediate-term MOEs that are greater than 300 do not exceed the Agency's level of concern. The level of concern for short and intermediate-term exposures are based on 10X to account for interspecies extrapolation to humans from animal test species and 10X to account for intraspecies sensitivity. For intermediate-term exposures, an additional 3X is applied to account for the lack of a NOAEL.

i. Terrestrial Applications

All risks calculated for short-term inhalation exposure to mixers, loaders, and applicators are below the Agency's level of concern (MOEs range from 390 to 38,000) when wearing baseline attire. For intermediate-term inhalation exposure to mixers, loaders, and applicators, all risks are below the Agency's level of concern (MOEs range from 500 to 8,100 with baseline attire) with the exception of mixing and loading liquids for aerial applications (MOEs range from 83-290 with baseline attire).

ii. Aquatic Applications

In the absence of specific occupational exposure data for aquatic use scenarios, surrogate exposure scenarios were used to assess certain occupational scenarios. To assess exposure from mixing, loading, and applying liquid formulations for applications using boat-mounted spray equipment, the exposure scenario for mixing and loading liquids for ground boom equipment was used. To assess exposure from mixing and loading concentrate to direct metering/subsurface application equipment, the mixing and loading scenario for mixing and loading liquid formulations was used. To assess exposure from mixing, loading, and applying concentrate liquid formulations with a handgun sprayer, the lawn care operator (LCO) exposure information from the Outdoor Residential Exposure Task Force (ORETF) was used. Finally, to assess exposure from loading and applying granular formulations, the open loading granular application

scenario was used from the Pesticide Handler Exposure Database (PHED). For aquatic exposures, MOEs were calculated using an 80% (PF5) respirator. Current labels require workers to wear this type of protection.

All risks for short-term exposures from mixing, loading, and applying liquid formulations are below the Agency's level of concern when workers wear an 80% (PF5) respirator (NIOSH TC-21C) (MOEs range from 1150 to 130,000). All risks for intermediate-term exposures from mixing, loading, and applying liquid formulations are below the Agency's level of concern when workers wear an 80% (PF5) respirator (NIOSH TC-21C) (MOEs range from 400 to 275,000) with the exception of mixing and loading liquids for ground-spray type applications at high rates (MOE = 250). However, although the MOE for this scenario does not reach the target of 300, it is unlikely that typical applications will result in a risk to workers. For example, as part of this RED, the Agency is requiring aquatic labels to specify that applications at the highest rate are for spot treatments only. The exposure assessment for mixing and loading liquids assumed a treatment area of 30 acres. In addition, intermediate-term exposure assessments assume more than 30 days of exposure. It is unlikely that applications to large areas at high rates will be conducted for that length of time. As a result of these assumptions and the mitigation measures set forth in this RED, the Agency believes that the 80% respirator will adequately protect workers for the above scenarios.

All risks for short-term exposures from loading and applying granular formulations are below the Agency's level of concern (MOEs range from 208 to 860 with baseline attire). For intermediate-term exposure from loading and applying granular formulations, risks are of concern to the Agency (MOEs range from 220-240 with an 80% (PF5) respirator).

iii. Cooling Tower (Biocide) Applications

Occupational exposures were assessed for applications of endothall to cooling towers to control mollusks and algae. Labels indicate that endothall should be continuously fed into cooling tower waters for 6 to 144 hours. Although a continuous feed is a daily operation, handlers treating water systems are expected to apply endothall on a limited basis and are best represented by short-term exposure duration. All short-term inhalation risks for cooling tower uses are below the Agency's level of concern (MOEs range from 620 to 260,000).

b. Post-application Occupational Risk

The Agency did not assess occupational post-application risks to agricultural workers following treatments to agricultural crops, because no systemic dermal endpoint of concern was established. Based on acute toxicity of the active ingredient and potential to cause severe dermal irritation, endothall is classified as a severe dermal irritant. However, a re-entry interval of 48 hours is required for agricultural workers. Post-application occupational exposures following endothall applications to aquatic areas is

likely limited to persons who contact the treated water to perform tests, or persons such as agricultural workers who may contact treated water in irrigation canals.

9. Human Incident Summary

To assess occupational and non-occupation incidents, the Agency consults several incident reporting databases. These include: the Office of Pesticide Program Incident Data System, Poison Control Centers, California Department of Pesticide Regulation, National Pesticide Telecommunications Network, and the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health's Sentinel Event Notification System for Occupational Risks.

Relatively few incidents of illness have been reported due to endothall. In general reports are of irritative effects to the eye and skin. No endothall related hospitalizations have been reported due to pesticide use. No recommendations are made based on the very limited incident data available for endothall.

B. Ecological Risk

To estimate potential ecological risk, EPA integrates the results of exposure and ecotoxicity studies using the risk quotient method. Risk quotients (RQs) are a screening level for potential risk and are calculated by dividing exposure estimates by ecotoxicity values, both acute and chronic, for various wildlife species. RQs are then compared to levels of concern (LOCs). Table 5 lists levels of concern used in the risk assessment. Generally, the higher the RQ, the greater the potential risk. Risk characterization provides further information on the likelihood of adverse effects occurring by considering the fate of the chemical in the environment, communities and species potentially at risk, their spatial and temporal distributions, and the nature of the effects observed in studies. RQ values are provided in parentheses for indicated exceedances in the summary below.

Table 5. Levels of Concern for Ecological Risk

| If RQ > LOC value given below... | | | Then EPA presumes... |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--|
| Terrestrial Organisms | Aquatic Organisms | Plants | Risk Presumption |
| 0.5 | 0.5 | 1 | Acute Risk - there is potential for acute risk; regulatory action may be warranted in addition to restricted use classification |
| 0.2 | 0.1 | N/A | Acute Restricted Use - there is potential for acute risk, but may be mitigated through restricted use classification |
| 0.1 | 0.05 | 1 | Acute Endangered Species - endangered species may be adversely affected; regulatory action may be warranted |
| 1 | 1 | N/A | Chronic Risk -there is potential for chronic risk; regulatory action may be warranted |

1. Environmental Fate and Transport

(For a complete discussion, see the Environmental Fate and Ecological Risk Assessment of Endothall-Revised, dated April 22, 2005.)

The endothall environmental risk assessment includes an assessment of risks to aquatic organisms from both the aquatic and terrestrial uses. Endothall is applied as either endothall dipotassium salt or endothall N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt. After application of either the dipotassium salt or N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt, endothall acid is formed by degradation. The acid is the form of endothall that acts as an herbicide, desiccant, algaecide, and biocide. The three forms of endothall have dissimilar toxicity properties, with the endothall N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt being more toxic to aquatic animals than the dipotassium salt. However, the dipotassium salt and endothall acid have similar toxicity properties.

The dissociation constants of both of the endothall salts indicate that at most environmental pH levels, the endothall salt, endothall acid, and the corresponding cation (potassium or coco-alkylamine) will be present. After aquatic applications, endothall salts, acid, and cation components will be found mainly in the water column. The potassium ions that dissociate from the dipotassium salt are not of concern as a source for additional toxicity. The persistence of endothall acid in aqueous environments is expected to be less than ten days. In terrestrial environments, endothall acid degrades with a half-life of approximately ten days. The half-lives of the endothall N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt and the coco-amine have not been provided.

The environmental risk assessment is organized by risks posed by each form of endothall. Therefore, the following sections are also organized in that manner.

2. Terrestrial Organism Risk

(For a complete discussion, see the Environmental Fate and Ecological Risk Assessment of Endothall-Revised, dated April 22, 2005.)

a. Risks from Use of Endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine Salt

The N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt form of endothall is the only form used terrestrially. In terrestrial scenarios, in addition to the presence of N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt, it is possible that the degradation products (endothall acid and coco-alkylamine cation) will be present. As a result of exposure to these compounds several groups of organisms are potentially at risk. Acute mammalian LOCs are exceeded from use on all terrestrial sites (RQs range from 0.12 to 9.74). Based on endothall acid chronic toxicity, birds feeding on grasses, broad leaf plants, and small insects are potentially at risk from the use of N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt on potatoes, hops, alfalfa, and clover (RQs range from 1.02 to 9.10). Chronic RQs for birds are based on early embryonic mortality. From use on alfalfa, clover, potatoes, and hops chronic LOCs for mammals are exceeded (RQs range from 1.04 to 3.03). Chronic RQs for mammals are based on decreased pup body weight and death of animal within one day.

Because endothall is a herbicide, non-target plants are potentially at risk from drift and runoff of endothall N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt away from target use sites. LOCs are exceeded for non-target plants caused by adjacent runoff and wetland area runoff from applications made to potatoes, hops, alfalfa, clover, and cotton (RQs range from 2.3 to 27.5). LOCs for acute algae toxicity are also exceeded for terrestrial use of N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt (RQs range from 1 to 7.65).

The Agency feels that potential risks to terrestrial organisms from the N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt may have been underestimated because terrestrial RQs were based on toxicity data using endothall acid and endothall dipotassium salt. Available ecotoxicity studies using the N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt indicate it is more toxic to organisms than dipotassium salt or endothall acid. Additional data pertaining to the fate and ecotoxicity of the N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt is being requested.

3. Aquatic Organism Risk

The RQs presented below are representative of RQs resulting from a range of application rates for aquatic use. The rates that were used in the assessment included 0.5, 1.0, 2.5, 3, 4, and 5 ppm. A range of application rates was used in order to compare RQs at low, average, and maximum application rates.

Although the assessment was performed using very high end label rates, typical rates used to control algae and plants are low, 0.05-0.3 ppm and 1-3 ppm, respectively. Therefore, RQs calculated at rates above 3 ppm are conservative expressions of risk and represent exposure scenarios that are infrequent.

a. Risks from Use of Endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine Salt

The N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt form of endothall is more toxic than other forms of endothall (2 to 3 orders of magnitude) to aquatic organisms, both on an acute and chronic basis. On an acute basis, the N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt is considered to be highly toxic to very highly toxic to freshwater fish, moderately toxic to highly toxic to estuarine/marine fish, and moderately toxic to very highly toxic to estuarine/marine invertebrates. Acute LOCs are exceeded for freshwater and marine fish (RQs range from 0.6 to 119), invertebrates (RQs range from 3 to 417), vascular plants (RQs range from 2 to 7), and algae (RQs range from 217 to 2174) from all direct applications to water, including once-through cooling tower uses. Chronic LOCs are exceeded for freshwater fish (RQs range from 2.2 to 22.2) and invertebrates (RQs range from 133 to 1331.3) from all direct applications to water, including once-through cooling tower uses. For freshwater fish, chronic RQs are based on survival, and for freshwater invertebrates, chronic RQs are based on reproduction rate.

The Environmental Incident Information System (EIIS) database has records of two fish kills related to the use of endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt. Accidental

misuse of the biocide formulation in a Minnesota power plant cooling chamber resulted in the deaths of thousands of green sunfish, catfish, and shiners due to the high water temperature (92° C) at application. The second incident occurred when a 5-gallon can of endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt product spilled into a drain in California and resulted in the death of over one thousand carp.

Terrestrial use of N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt also poses risks to aquatic organisms from runoff and drift. Acute LOCs are exceeded for freshwater fish (RQs range from 0.5 to 0.92), freshwater invertebrates (RQs range from 0.5 to 3.23), and algae (RQs range from 1.04 to 7.65) from runoff.

b. Risks from Use of Endothall Dipotassium Salt

Endothall dipotassium salt is applied directly to the aquatic environment. The Agency used the acute toxicity values for endothall dipotassium salt to calculate risk to fish and aquatic invertebrates. On an acute basis, the dipotassium salt is considered to be slightly toxic to practically non-toxic to freshwater fish, slightly toxic to estuarine/marine fish, and moderately toxic to practically non-toxic to estuarine/marine invertebrates. Aquatic non-endangered vascular plant LOCs are exceeded for acute exposure from all direct applications to water (RQs range from 2.5 to 8). Acute LOCs are exceeded for freshwater fish at maximum application rates (RQ = 0.55). Chronic risk was calculated for aquatic animals using endothall acid and endothall dipotassium salt toxicity data due to the dissociation of the dipotassium salt to endothall acid. Chronic LOCs are minimally exceeded for freshwater fish from the highest application rate (RQ = 1) and for freshwater invertebrates from the two highest application rates (RQs range from 1.1 to 1.4). Chronic RQs for freshwater fish are based on wet weight and length, and chronic RQs for freshwater invertebrates are based on length and number of offspring.

c. Risks from Endothall Acid

Although endothall acid is not directly applied to use sites, it is possible that plants and animals may be exposed to the acid. The dissociation constants of both of the salts indicate that at most environmental pH levels, the endothall salt, endothall acid, and the corresponding cation (potassium or coco-alkylamine) will all be present. Endothall acid is considered to be slightly toxic to freshwater fish, slightly toxic to practically non-toxic to aquatic freshwater invertebrates, practically non-toxic to estuarine/marine fish, and slightly toxic to estuarine/marine invertebrates on an acute basis. Chronic LOCs are minimally exceeded for freshwater fish from applications at the highest rate (RQ = 1), and for freshwater invertebrates from the two highest application rates (RQs range from 1.1 to 1.4). Chronic RQs for freshwater fish are based on wet weight and length, and chronic RQs for freshwater invertebrates are based on length and number of offspring.

4. Risk to Endangered Species

a. Risks from Use of Endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine Salt

As discussed previously, endothall N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt is used in both aquatic and terrestrial environments. For this reason, aquatic organisms are susceptible to exposure from aquatic applications, and both terrestrial and aquatic organisms are susceptible to exposure from terrestrial applications. Acute threatened and endangered species LOCs are exceeded in the screening level risk assessment for freshwater fish (RQs range from 12 to 119), estuarine/marine fish (RQs range from .6 to 6.10), freshwater invertebrates (RQs range from 6 to 417), estuarine/marine invertebrates (RQs range from 3.10 to 31.10), freshwater endangered vascular plants (RQs range from 3 to 33), and freshwater algae (RQs range from 217 to 2174) from all direct applications to water, including once-through cooling tower uses. Chronic threatened and endangered LOCs are exceeded for freshwater fish (RQs range from 2.2 to 22.2) and invertebrates (RQs range from 133 to 1331.3) from all direct applications to water, including once-through cooling tower uses.

From applications of endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt made to terrestrial environments, both aquatic and terrestrial organisms are potentially exposed. Acute threatened and endangered LOCs are exceeded in the screening level risk assessment for freshwater fish (RQs range from 0.06 to 0.92), estuarine/marine fish (RQs =0.05), freshwater invertebrates (RQs range from 0.05 to 3.23) and marine/estuarine invertebrates (RQs range from 0.05 to 0.24), and algae (RQs range from 1.04 to 7.65) from runoff. Acute threatened and endangered mammalian LOCs are also exceeded in the screening level risk assessment for all terrestrial uses (based on endothall acid toxicity values) (RQs range from 0.10 to 9.74). Chronic threatened and endangered species LOCs are exceeded in the screening level risk assessment for mammals (RQs range from 1.04 to 3.03) and birds (RQs range from 1.02 to 9.10) from use on potatoes, hops, alfalfa, and clover.

Threatened and endangered plants are potentially exposed to N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt from drift and runoff from targeted application sites. Threatened and endangered species LOCs for non-target vascular plants are exceeded in the screening level risk assessment from adjacent runoff, wetland area runoff, and spray drift associated with use on all crops (RQs range from 1.5 to 137.5).

Further, there may be potential for indirect effects to listed species in any taxa that are dependent upon a taxa that may experience effects from the use of this pesticide.

The Agency feels that potential risks to terrestrial organisms from the N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt may have been underestimated because RQs were based on toxicity data using endothall acid and endothall dipotassium salt. Available ecotoxicity studies using the N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt indicate it is more toxic to organisms than

dipotassium salt or endothall acid. Additional data pertaining to the fate and ecotoxicity of the N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt is being requested.

Risks to endangered species identified in the Environmental Fate and Ecological Risk Assessment for Endothall are based solely on EPA's screening level assessment and do not constitute "may effect" findings under the Endangered Species Act.

b. Risks from Use of Endothall Dipotassium Salt

Several threatened and endangered species level of concern exceedences in the screening level risk assessment occur from use of endothall dipotassium salt. Exceedences occur for acute effects to freshwater fish (RQs range from 0.05 to 0.55) and vascular plants (RQs range from 181 to 1087) from all direct applications to water. From applications at the highest rates (4 and 5 ppm), exceedences occur for marine/estuarine fish (RQs range from 0.05 to 0.06), freshwater invertebrates (RQs range from 0.06 to 0.08), and marine/estuarine invertebrates (RQs range from 0.06 to 0.07). Chronic RQs are minimally exceeded for freshwater fish (RQ = 1) and freshwater invertebrates (RQs range from 1.1 - 1.4) at maximum application rates. Data are unavailable with which to assess potential chronic risks to estuarine/marine species and therefore, potential risks can not be dismissed for these taxa. Further, there may be potential for indirect effects to listed species in any taxa that are dependent upon a taxa that may experience effects from the use of this pesticide. These findings are based solely on EPA's screening level assessment and do not constitute "may affect" findings under the Endangered Species Act.

IV. Risk Management, Reregistration, and Tolerance Reassessment Decision

A. Determination or Reregistration Eligibility

Section 4(g)(2)(A) of FIFRA calls for the Agency to determine, after submission of relevant data concerning an active ingredient, whether or not products containing the active ingredient are eligible for reregistration. The Agency has previously identified and required the submission of the generic (i.e., active ingredient-specific) data required to support reregistration of products containing endothall as an active ingredient. The Agency has completed its review of these generic data, and has determined that the data are sufficient to support reregistration of all supported products containing endothall.

The Agency has completed its assessment of the dietary, occupational, drinking water, and ecological risks associated with the use of pesticide products containing the active ingredient endothall. Based on a review of these data and on public comments on the Agency's assessments for the active ingredient endothall, the Agency has sufficient information on the human health and ecological effects of endothall to make decisions as part of the tolerance reassessment process under FFDCA and reregistration process under FIFRA, as amended by FQPA. The Agency has determined that endothall containing products are eligible for reregistration provided that (i) current data gaps and

confirmatory data needs are addressed; (ii) the risk mitigation measures outlined in this document are adopted; and (iii) label amendments are made to reflect these measures. Label changes are summarized in Section V. Appendix A summarizes the uses of endothall that are eligible for reregistration. Appendix B identifies generic data requirements that the Agency reviewed as part of its determination of reregistration eligibility of endothall, and lists the submitted studies the Agency found acceptable. Data gaps are identified as generic data requirements that have not been satisfied with acceptable data or data which are needed to confirm the decision presented here.

Based on its evaluation of endothall, the Agency has determined that endothall products, unless labeled and used as specified in this document, would present risks inconsistent with FIFRA. Accordingly, should a registrant fail to implement any of the risk mitigation measures identified in this document, the Agency may take regulatory action to address the risk concerns from the use of endothall. If all changes outlined in this document are incorporated into the product labels, then all current risks for endothall will be adequately mitigated for the purposes of this determination under FIFRA. Additionally, once an endangered species assessment is completed, further changes to these registrations may be necessary as explained in section IV.D.5.a of this document.

B. Public Comments and Responses

Through the Agency's public participation process, EPA worked with stakeholders and the public to reach the regulatory decisions for endothall. During the public comment period on the risk assessments, which closed on July 11, 2005, the Agency received comments from the registrant, the United States Army Corps of Engineers, endothall applicators, and concerned citizens. These comments in their entirety are available in the public docket, <http://docket.epa.gov/edkpub/index.jsp>, OPP-2005-0370. The Agency's responses to these comments are incorporated into the revised chapters and are available in the public docket.

C. Regulatory Position

1. Food Quality Protection Act Findings

a. "Risk Cup" Determination

As part of the FQPA tolerance reassessment process, EPA assessed the risks associated with endothall. The Agency has concluded that tolerances for endothall meet the FQPA safety standards and that the aggregate (food, drinking water, and residential sources) exposure is within the "risk cup". The Agency has determined that the human health risks from these combined exposures are within acceptable levels. In reaching this determination, EPA has considered the available information on the special sensitivity of infants and children.

b. Determination of Safety to U.S. Population (Including Infants and Children)

The Agency has determined that the established tolerances for endosulfan, with amendments and changes as specified in this document, meet the safety standards under the FQPA amendments to section 408(b) (2) (D) and 408(b) (2) (c) of the FFDCA, and that there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result to infants, children, or the general population or any subgroup from the use of endosulfan. The safety determination for infants and children considers factors including toxicity, use practices, and environmental behavior noted above for the general population, but also takes into account the possibility of increased dietary exposure due to specific consumption patterns of infants and children, as well as the possibility of increased susceptibility to the toxic effects of endosulfan residues in this population subgroup.

No special FQPA Safety Factor is necessary to protect the safety of infants and children. In determining whether or not infants and children are particularly susceptible to toxic effects from endosulfan residues, the Agency considered the completeness of the database for developmental and reproductive effects, the nature of the effects observed, and other information. The FQPA safety factor has been removed (i.e., reduced to 1X) for endosulfan based on: (1) there was no quantitative or qualitative evidence of increased susceptibility following prenatal exposure to rats in the developmental toxicity study or pre/postnatal exposure to rats in the 2-generation rat toxicity study, (2) there are no concerns for residual uncertainty for prenatal toxicity in the available developmental study, or the 2-generation rat toxicity study, and (3) there are no residual uncertainties for exposure.

c. Endocrine Disruptor Effects

EPA is required under the FFDCA, as amended by FQPA, to develop a screening program to determine whether certain substances (including all pesticide active and other ingredients) "may have an effect in humans that is similar to an effect produced by a naturally occurring estrogen, or other endocrine effects as the Administrator may designate." Following recommendations of its Endocrine Disruptor Screening and Testing Advisory Committee (EDSTAC), EPA determined that there was a scientific basis for including, as part of the program, the androgen and thyroid hormone systems, in addition to the estrogen hormone system. EPA also adopted EDSTAC's recommendation that EPA include evaluations of potential effects in wildlife. For pesticides, EPA will use FIFRA and, to the extent that effects in wildlife may help determine whether a substance may have an effect in humans, FFDCA authority to require the wildlife evaluations. As the science develops and resources allow, screening for additional hormone systems may be added to the Endocrine Disruptor Screening Program (EDSP).

When the appropriate screening and/or testing protocols being considered under the EDSP have been developed, endosulfan may be subject to additional screening and/or testing to better characterize effects related to endocrine disruption.

d. Cumulative Risks

Risks summarized in this document are those that result only from the use of endothall. The Food Quality Protection Act (FQPA) requires that the Agency consider "available information" concerning the cumulative effects of a particular pesticide's residues and "other substances that have a common mechanism of toxicity". The reason for consideration of other substances is due to the possibility that low-level exposures to multiple chemicals substances that cause a common toxic effect by a common toxic mechanism could lead to the same adverse health effect as would a higher level of exposure to any of the substances individually. Unlike other pesticides for which EPA has followed a cumulative approach based on a common mechanism of toxicity, EPA has not made a common mechanism of toxicity finding for endothall.

For information regarding EPA's efforts to determine which chemicals have a common mechanism of toxicity and to evaluate the cumulative effects of such chemicals, see the policy statements released by EPA's Office of Pesticide Programs concerning common mechanism determinations and procedures for cumulating effects from substances found to have a common mechanism on EPA's website at <http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/cumulative>.

2. Tolerance Summary

A tolerance summary is presented below in Table 3. The Agency has determined that the residue of concern in plants, livestock, and fish is endothall and its monomethyl ester. The residue to be measured for tolerance enforcement is the combined residues of endothall and its monomethyl ester.

Tolerances for residues of endothall, from use of the mono-N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt, in/on plant commodities should be revised to be expressed in terms of endothall per se and its monomethyl ester [40 CFR § 180.293]. Tolerances that are currently established for residues in/ on undelinted cotton seed, hops, potato, and rice grain and straw will not change in value. An interim tolerance was established for residues of endothall in potable water; this tolerance will be proposed for revocation (an MCL is in effect for 100 µg/L). Under 40 CFR § 180.319 an interim tolerance exists for residues of endothall in/on sugar beets; this tolerance should be made permanent once additional data has been received and deemed acceptable. No tolerances have been established for livestock commodities. The available ruminant and poultry metabolism studies suggest that detectable residues of endothall are likely to be transferred to meat, milk, poultry and eggs as a result of registered uses on feedstuffs. The registrant has been required to conduct animal (ruminant and poultry) feeding studies in meat, milk, poultry, and eggs in order to set appropriate tolerances. Data have been submitted to support tolerances in finfish, catfish, and shellfish. This action is not incorporated into this document and will be addressed in a separate action.

A gas chromatography method with microcoulometric nitrogen detection is listed as Method I in the Pesticide Analytical Manual (PAM, Volume II) for the determination of endothall residues in/on crop commodities. An improved high performance liquid chromatography-mass selective detector (HPLC-MSD) method has been submitted as a confirmatory enforcement method for plants and fish. Data collection and regulatory analytical methods for animal commodities are currently not available and are required for reregistration.

The submitted magnitude of the residue studies for alfalfa seed, cottonseed, and potatoes have been reviewed and were deemed inadequate to satisfy reregistration requirements. The submitted data for hops supports the national Section 3 labels, but does not support the Section 24(c) Special Local Need uses because a different pre-harvest interval was used. The submitted residue data for irrigated cabbage, celery, grapefruit, pepper, and turnip have been deemed inadequate because the water treatment rate was less than the maximum label rate. The submitted confined rotational crop study was deemed inadequate because the test substance was applied at a rate less than the maximum registered seasonal rate for crops which can be rotated.

The submitted processing studies on cotton and potatoes are acceptable, and the results of these studies show that endothall does not concentrate in the processed fractions of cotton and potatoes. A sugar beet processing study was submitted and was deemed inadequate.

Although additional data are required to confirm the existing tolerance level in/on the following commodities, the Agency has no dietary, drinking water or residential risk concerns associated with these tolerances and considers them reassessed: cotton (undelinted seed), hop, potato, rice (grain), rice (straw), and sugar beet.

Endothall is registered for use on aquatic areas such as irrigation and drainage canals, and the treated water from these sites may be diverted to irrigate food or feed crops. The Agency requested the registrant to submit studies to address residues on irrigated crops. In response, the registrant submitted limited studies that investigated the magnitude of endothall residues on irrigated crops such as cabbage, celery, grapefruit, peppers, and turnips. These studies were not conducted using maximum labeled application rates or label-specified application intervals. Additional data on irrigated crops are required for reregistration. For the purpose of continuity, the Agency is requiring that the submitted studies be redone using current label instructions.

a. Tolerances Currently Listed and Tolerance Reassessment

Table 6. Tolerance Table

| Commodity | Current Tolerance (ppm) | Reassessed Tolerance (ppm) | Comments |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Tolerances Listed Under 40 CFR § 180.293 (a)(1) | | | |
| Cotton, Undelinted Seed | 0.1 | To Be Determined (TBD) | Additional data are required. Data submitted by the registrant was performed in the wrong geographic area, used incorrect rates, the wrong pre-harvest interval, and the cotton was delinted prior to analysis. |
| Hop | 0.1 | TBD | Additional data are required. Submitted data does not support 24(c) registrations. Change commodity name to Hop, Dried Cones |
| Potato | 0.1 | TBD | Additional data are required. Data submitted by the registrant used incorrect application rate. |
| Rice, Grain | 0.05 (N) | TBD | Although there are presently no registered uses on rice, the Agency recommends the retention of these tolerances until the registrant has submitted the requested irrigation crop data that should include data for rice commodities. |
| Rice, Straw | 0.05 (N) | TBD | |
| Tolerance Listed Under 40 CFR § 180.293 (a)(2) | | | |
| Potable Water | 0.2 | Revoke Tolerance | EPA's Office of Pesticide Programs no longer establishes tolerances in drinking water. EPA's Office of Water has established an MCL for endosulfan at 0.1 ppm |
| Tolerance Listed Under 40 CFR § 180.319 | | | |
| Beet, Sugar | 0.2 | TBD | Additional data are required. Although there are presently no registered uses on sugar beets, the Agency recommends the retention of the interim tolerance until the registrant has submitted the requested irrigation crop data. Residue data must include data for both sugar beet root and tops. Change commodity name to Beet, sugar, root. |
| Tolerances to be Proposed Under 40 CFR § 180.293 | | | |
| Cotton Gin Byproducts | NA | TBD | A tolerance for cotton gin byproducts will need to be proposed when requesting cotton field trials and have been received and evaluated. |
| Animal Commodities | NA | TBD | Tolerances for animal commodities will need to be proposed when the requested cotton field trials have been received and evaluated. |
| Processed Commodities | NA | TBD | Tolerances for processed commodities may be needed if the levels of endosulfan residues expected in processed commodities are found to be significantly higher than the raw agricultural commodities. |

| Commodity | Current Tolerance (ppm) | Reassessed Tolerance (ppm) | Comments |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Fish and Shellfish | NA | TBD | Tolerances that have been proposed for fish and shellfish may become acceptable after the appropriate stability data and independently validated enforcement method have been submitted. |

NOTE: The Agency has no dietary, drinking water, or residential risk concerns associated with these tolerances and consider them reassessed at the current tolerance level. The "TBD" designation is used, however, to convey that the Agency expects that the data required in the DCI that will be issued as a result of this RED will confirm that conclusion.

D. Regulatory Rationale

The Agency has determined that endothall is eligible for reregistration provided that additional required data are submitted to confirm this decision that the risk mitigation measures outlined in this document are adopted, and label amendments are made to reflect these measures. This decision considers the risk assessments conducted by the Agency and the significance of the use of endothall.

The following is a summary of the rationale for managing risks associated with the use of endothall. Where labeling revisions are warranted, specific language is set forth in the summary tables in Section V of this document.

1. Human Health Risk Management

a. Dietary Risk Mitigation (food and drinking water)

As discussed in sections III.A.4 and 5, chronic dietary risks (food and drinking water) do not exceed the Agency's level of concern, although drinking water risk for infants less than one year old is at the level of concern. The Agency believes that this risk estimate is the result of conservative assumptions used in the risk assessment. However, to ensure that dietary (food and drinking water) risks are below the Agency's level of concern, drinking water intake setbacks will be added to endothall labels for aquatic uses. The following language will be added to aquatic use labels:

"Drinking Water (Potable Water)

- Consult with appropriate state or local water authorities before applying this product to public waters. State or local agencies may require permits. The drinking water (potable water) restrictions on this label are to ensure that consumption of water by the public is allowed only when the concentration of endothall in the water is less than the MCL (Maximum Contaminant Level) of 0.1 ppm. Applicators should consider the unique characteristics of the treated waters to assure that endothall concentrations in potable drinking water do not exceed 0.1 ppm at the time of consumption.

- For applications of endothall, the drinking water setback distance from functioning potable water intakes is greater than or equal to 600 feet.
- Note: Existing potable water intakes that are no longer in use, such as those replaced by a connection to a municipal water system or a potable water well, are not considered to be functioning potable water intakes.
- Drinking water setbacks distances do not apply to terrestrial applications of endothall adjacent to water bodies with potable water intakes."

b. Occupational Risk Mitigation

As discussed in Section III.A.8.a, most occupational exposure scenarios are below the Agency's level of concern. However, some mitigation is required to protect workers in scenarios the Agency has indicated might result in a risk to workers. To protect workers mixing and loading liquid formulations for aerial applications to terrestrial sites, workers are required to wear an 80% (PF5) respirator (NIOSH TC-21C). To protect workers mixing, loading, and applying liquid formulations for aquatic applications, workers must wear an 80% (PF5) respirator (NIOSH TC-21C). To protect workers loading and applying granular formulations for aquatic uses, workers are required to wear a 90% (PF10 elastomeric half face respirator with appropriate cartridge) respirator (NIOSH TC-23C or NIOSH TC-14G). Specific label language will include:

- During granular applications, the respirator need not be worn, provided that the pesticide is applied in a manner (such as aerial application or subsurface release or from the rear of a vessel that is moving into the wind) that the applicator will have no contact with the pesticide.
- During liquid applications, the respirator need not be worn, provided that the pesticide is applied in a manner (such as direct metering or subsurface release from the rear of a vessel that is moving into the wind) that the applicator will have no contact with the pesticide.

The Agency has determined that endothall is a severe dermal irritant. Label requirements addressing dermal effects will be addressed when toxicity data is submitted for end-use products. The Agency will require personal protective equipment based on end-use product toxicity during product reregistration.

To protect workers from exposures during post-application activities, the re-entry interval of 48 hours will remain for agricultural workers (terrestrial applications). Because endothall is a severe skin irritant, the Agency is requiring that double notification statements be added to labels intended for terrestrial use.

c. Residential Risk Mitigation

Although the Agency did not identify any residential use scenarios that resulted in risk concerns, the following statement will be put on labels addressing residential uses:

"Consult local and state fish and game agency and water control authorities before applying this product. Permits may be required to treat such water."

2. Environmental Risk Management

To address risks to aquatic organisms, additional directions for use and use restrictions will be added to product labels to reduce potential risks. Specific language and restrictions are different for the dipotassium salt and the N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt, and are discussed below.

a. Dipotassium Salt

The Agency is requiring that labels for the dipotassium salt form of endothall specify different rates for different size applications. This language will specify that for large treatment areas, lower rates of endothall dipotassium salt must be used. For smaller, spot treatments, higher rates of endothall dipotassium salt can be used. For example, to treat infestations of Coontail, large areas can be treated with rates of 1-2 ppm and small areas can be treated using higher rates (2-3 ppm). Specific language will include:

"Only use higher rates (see above example) when making treatments to small areas with an increased potential for rapid dilution or when making long and narrow applications such as for boat lanes or shoreline treatments where dilution may reduce the exposure of plants and the herbicide."

"Use the lower rates (see above example) for large contiguous treatment blocks, or in protected areas such as coves where reduced water movement will not result in rapid dilution of the herbicide from the target treatment area or when treating entire lakes or ponds."

b. N, N-dimethylalkylamine Salt

The Agency is requiring that products used in lakes, ponds, streams, and other bodies of water are limited to applications to control algae, Hygrophila, Vallisneria, Hydrilla, Cabomba, bur weed, *Elodea canadensis* and Brazilian elodea. The following plants are to be removed from endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine labels: Coontail, Milfoil, Naiad (*Najas* spp.), Pondweed (*Potamogeton* spp.), Water Stargrass, and Zannichellia.

3. Significance of Endothall Use

Endothall is an important part of aquatic weed and algae management. Currently there are not many aquatic herbicide alternatives available. Although endothall potentially poses risks to non-target plants and aquatic organisms, typical use patterns

and additional label requirements required in this RED will reduce exposure to non-target organisms while maintaining its most important uses.

The N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt is an important tool for controlling algae and aquatic weeds that cannot be controlled with endothall dipotassium salt. Typical rates used to control algae are low (0.05-0.3 ppm). In addition, RQs were calculated using a range of rates from 0.5 to 5 ppm. Therefore, RQs that were calculated using the lowest rate of 0.5 ppm potentially overestimates risk. When algae are dense, and a higher rate is needed, labels require that application areas are limited to no more than 10% of the water body. Further, when algae are dense, oxygen levels in the water are low. When conditions such as this exist, fish generally are not present and will not likely be exposed to high application rates. In addition, as required mitigation in this RED, the N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt will only be used on a select set of vascular plants (*Hygrophila*, *Vallisneria*, *Hydrilla*, *Cabomba*, bur weed, *Elodea Canadensis* and Brazilian elodea). Previous labels allowed use on Coontail, Milfoil, Naiad (*Najas* spp.), Pondweed (*Potamogeton* spp.), Water Stargrass, and Zannichellia. Current labels warn of toxicity to fish and aquatic organisms and do not recommend applications above 0.3ppm where fish are important resources. Another important aspect of N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt use is that commercial applicators are required to apply rates above 0.3 ppm and must get the appropriate state permitting to make an application.

Endothall dipotassium salt is an important part of aquatic weed management and controlling submerged aquatic vegetation. Although use of endothall dipotassium salt poses risks to non-target plants and aquatic organisms, typical use patterns will minimize exposure to non-target organisms. For example, higher rates of the dipotassium salt are used only for spot treatments in small areas where dense weeds are problematic. Large areas that require weed control with the dipotassium salt are treated with lower rates and entire bodies of water are not typically treated at one time. Similar to the N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt, proper permitting and approval is required.

In addition to the importance of aquatic uses of endothall, the terrestrial use of N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt is an important desiccant. The terrestrial use of N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt is minimal. Applications of endothall as a desiccant are reserved for sites where use of other desiccants poses risks to adjacent fields. Additionally, terrestrial application rates of endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt are very low. Together, the minimal use and low application rates minimize risks to terrestrial organisms.

4. Other Labeling Requirements

In order to be eligible for reregistration, endothall use and safety information will be included in the labeling of all end-use products containing endothall. For the specific labeling statements and a list of outstanding data, refer to Section V of this RED document.

5. Threatened and Endangered Species Considerations

a. The Endangered Species Program

The Agency has developed the Endangered Species Protection Program to identify pesticides whose use may cause adverse impacts on threatened and endangered species, and to implement mitigation measures that address these impacts. The Endangered Species Act requires federal agencies to ensure that their actions are not likely to jeopardize listed species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To analyze the potential of registered pesticide uses that may affect any particular species, EPA uses basic toxicity and exposure data developed for the REDs and then considers ecological parameters, pesticide use information, geographic relationship between specific pesticide uses and species locations, and biological requirements and behavioral aspects of the particular species. When conducted, this species-specific analysis will also consider the risk mitigation measures that are being implemented as a result of this RED.

Following this future species-specific analysis, a determination that there is a likelihood of potential effects to a listed species may result in limitations on use of the pesticide, other measures to mitigate any potential effects, or consultations with the Fish and Wildlife Service and/or the National Marine Fisheries as appropriate. If the Agency determines use of endosulfan "may effect" listed species or their designated critical habitat, EPA will employ the provisions in the Services regulations (50 CFR Part 402). Until a species specific analysis is completed, the risk mitigation measures being implemented through this RED will reduce the likelihood that endangered and threatened species may be exposed to endosulfan at levels of concern. EPA is not requiring specific endosulfan label language at the present time relative to threatened and endangered species. If, in the future, specific measures are necessary for the protection of listed species, the Agency will implement them through the Endangered Species Program.

b. General Risk Mitigation

Endosulfan end-use products (EUPs) may also contain other registered pesticides. Although the Agency is not proposing any mitigation measures for products containing endosulfan specific to federally listed threatened and endangered species, the Agency needs to address potential risks from other end-use products. Therefore, the Agency requires that users adopt all threatened and endangered species risk mitigation measures for all active ingredients in the product. If a product contains multiple active ingredients with conflicting threatened and endangered species risk mitigation measures, the more stringent measure(s) must be adopted.

V. What Registrants Need to Do

The Agency has determined that endothall is eligible for reregistration provided that: (i) additional data that the Agency intends to require to confirm this decision; (ii) the risk mitigation measures outlined in this document are adopted; and (iii) label amendments are made to reflect these measures. To implement the risk mitigation measures, the registrants must amend their product labeling to incorporate the label statements set forth in the Label Changes Summary Table in Section B below (Table 6). The additional data requirements that the Agency intends to obtain will include, among other things, submission of the following:

For endothall technical grade active ingredient products, the registrant needs to submit the following items:

Within 90 days from the receipt of the generic data call in (DCI):

1. Completed response forms to the generic DCI (i.e., DCI response form and requirement status and registrant's response form); and
2. Submit any time extension and/or waiver requests with a full written justification.

Within the time limit specified in the generic DCI:

1. Cite any existing generic data which address data requirements or submit new generic data responding to the DCI.

Please contact Anne Overstreet at (703) 308-8068 with questions regarding generic registration.

By US Mail:
Document Processing Desk (DCI/SRRD)
Anne Overstreet
US EPA (7508C)
1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20460

By express or courier service:
Document Processing Desk (DCI/SRRD)
Anne Overstreet
Office of Pesticide Programs (7508C)
Room 266A, Crystal Mall 2
1801 S. Bell Street
Arlington, VA 22202

For end-use products containing the active ingredient endothall, the registrant needs to submit the following items for each product:

Within 90 days from the receipt of the product-specific data call-in (PDCI):

1. Completed response forms to the PDCI (i.e., PDCI response form and requirement status and registrant's response form); and

2. Submit any time extensions and/or waiver requests with a full written justification.

Within eight months from the receipt of the PDCI:

1. Two copies of the confidential statement of formula (EPA Form 8570-4);

2. A completed original application for reregistration (EPA Form 8570-1). Indicate on the form that it is an "application for reregistration";

3. Five copies of the draft labeling incorporating all the label amendments outlined in Table 7 of this document;

4. A completed form certifying compliance with data compensation requirements (EPA Form 8570-34);

5. If applicable, a completed form certifying compliance with cost share offer requirements (EPA Form 8570-32); and

6. The product-specific data responding to the PDCI.

Please contact Venus Eagle at (703) 308-8045 with questions regarding product reregistration and/or the PDCI. All materials in response to the PDCI should be addressed as follows:

By US Mail:
Document Processing Desk
(PDCI/SRRD/PRB)
Venus Eagle
US EPA (7508C)
1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20460

By express or courier service:
Document Processing Desk
(PDCI/SRRD/PRB)
Venus Eagle
Office of Pesticide Programs (7508C)
Room 266A, Crystal Mall 2
1801 S. Bell Street
Arlington, VA 22202

A. Manufacturing Use Products

1. Additional Generic Data Requirements

The generic database supporting the reregistration of endothall has been reviewed and determined to be substantially complete. However, the following additional data

requirements have been identified by the Agency as confirmatory and are included in the generic DCI for this RED.

Table 7. Confirmatory Data Requirements for Reregistration

| Guideline Number | Study/Requirements |
|--------------------------|---|
| 71-4 (850.2300) | Avian Chronic Reproduction study in quail or duck using N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt |
| 72-4C (850.1400) | Estuarine/Marine Fish Early Life-Stage Study using N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt |
| 72-4B (850.1350) | Estuarine/Marine Invertebrate Early Life-Stage study using N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt |
| 72-5 (850.1500) | Fish Life-Cycle study using N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt |
| 850.1735 | Acute Freshwater Sediment study using N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt |
| 850.1740 | Acute Estuarine/Marine Sediment study using N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt |
| Special Study | Chronic Estuarine/Marine Sediment Testing using N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt |
| Special Study | 65-day Test in Chironomus tentans using N,N-dimethylalkylamine salt |
| 83-3B (870.3700B) | Developmental/Teratology in Non-rodent (rabbit) study |
| 82-4 (870.3465) | 28-day Inhalation study |
| 171-4C & D (860.1340) | Residue Analytical Method-Plants and Animals. Radiovalidation data needed to determine whether the current enforcement methods for plants and the required enforcement method(s) for animals can adequately extract and convert aged residues of the monomethyl ester to endothall. |
| 171-4D (860.1340) | Data collection and regulatory analytical methods are needed for the determination of endothall, per se, in animal commodities |
| 171-4 (860.1340) | Submission of analytical reference standards for dipotassium and mono-N,N-dimethylalkylamine salts of endothall |
| 171-4E (860.1380) | Storage stability data for processed plant commodities, animal commodities, and fish |
| 171-4J (860.1480) | Livestock (ruminant and poultry) feeding studies |
| 171-4H (860.1400) | Magnitude of residues in irrigated crops |
| 171-4L (860.1520) | Magnitude of residue studies in potato, alfalfa seed, cotton seed, and cotton gin products. Magnitude of residue studies in raw agricultural commodities of sugar beet and rice if the registrant is supporting these uses |
| 171-4L (860.1520) | Processing studies on apples, field corn, grapes, orange, rice, sorghum, soybeans, sugar beet, tomato, and wheat to cover irrigation uses |
| 165-1 (860.1850) | A confined, rotational crop study after treatment at the proper maximum labeled rate for irrigation water |

2. Labeling for Technical and Manufacturing Use Products

To ensure compliance with FIFRA, technical and manufacturing use products (MP) labeling should be revised to comply with all current EPA regulations, PR Notices and applicable policies. The technical and MP labeling should bear the labeling contained in Tables 8 and 9, Label Changes Summary Table.

B. End-Use products

1. Additional Product-Specific Data Requirements

Section 4(g) (2) (B) of FIFRA calls for the Agency to obtain any needed product-specific data regarding the pesticides after a determination of eligibility has been made. The registrant must review previous data submissions to ensure they meet current EPA acceptance criteria and if not, commit to conduct new studies. If a registrant believes that previously submitted data meet current testing standards, then the study MRID numbers should be cited according to the instructions in the Requirement Status and Registrations Response Form provided for each product.

A product-specific data call-in, outlining specific data requirements, accompanies this RED.

2. Labeling for End-Use Products

Labeling changes are necessary to implement measures outlined in Section IV above. Specific language to incorporate these changes is specified in the Label Changes Summary Table below.

Existing stocks time frames will be established case by case, depending on the number of products involved, the number of label changes, and other factors. Refer to "Existing Stocks of Pesticide Products; Statement of Policy," Federal Register, Volume 56, No. 123, June 26, 1991.

a. Label Changes Summary Table

In order to be eligible for reregistration, amend all product labels to incorporate the risk mitigation measures outlined in Section IV. The following table describes how language on the labels should be amended.

Table 8. Summary of Required Labeling Changes for Products Registered for Aquatic Uses Only of Endothall

| Description | Required Labeling Language | Placement on Label |
|---|---|--------------------|
| Manufacturing-Use Products | | |
| Required on all Manufacturing Use Products | "Only for formulation into an herbicide for the following use(s) [fill blank only with those uses that are being supported by the MP registrants]." | Directions for Use |
| One of these statements may be added to allow reformulation of the product for a specific use or all additional uses supported by a formulator or user group. | <p>Ⓐ This product may be used to formulate products for specific use(s) not listed on the MP label if the formulator, user group, or grower has complied with U.S. EPA submission requirements regarding support of such use(s).Ⓜ</p> <p>Ⓐ This product may be used to formulate products for any additional use(s) not listed on the MP label if the formulator, user group, or grower has complied with U.S. EPA submission requirements regarding support of such use(s).Ⓜ</p> | Directions for Use |
| Environmental Hazards Statements Required by the RED and Agency Label Policies | Ⓐ This pesticide is toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans, or public waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Eliminations System (NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance, contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency.Ⓜ | Directions for Use |
| End-Use Products Intended of Occupational Use | | |
| | <p>Note the following information when preparing labeling for all end-use products:</p> <p>For sole-active-ingredient end-use products that contain endothall, the product label must be revised to adopt the handler personal protective equipment (PPE)/engineering control requirements set forth in this section. Any conflicting PPE requirements on the current label must be removed.</p> <p>For multi-active-ingredient end-use products that contain endothall, the handler PPE/engineering control requirements set forth in this section must be compared with the requirements on the current label, and the more protective language must be retained. For guidance on which requirements are considered to be more protective, see PR Notice 93-7.</p> <p>PPE that is established on the basis of Acute Toxicity testing with end-use products must be compared with the active ingredient PPE specified below in this document. The more protective PPE must be placed in the product labeling. For example, the Handler PPE in this RED does not require protective eyewear which may be required by the Acute Toxicity</p> | |

| Description | Required Labeling Language | Placement on Label |
|---|--|---|
| | testing for the end-use product. For guidance on which PPE is considered more protective, see PE Notice 93-7. | |
| Handler PPE Requirements for Liquid Formulations for Aquatic Applications | <p>"Mixers, loaders, applicators, and other handlers must wear:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -long-sleeve shirt, -long pants, -shoes and socks, and -a NIOSH-approved respirator with a dust/mist filter with MSHNA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C or any N, R, P, or He filter. <p>Exception: during application, the respirator need not be worn, <i>provided</i> that the pesticide is applied in a manner (such as direct metering or subsurface release from the rear of a vessel that is moving into the wind) that the applicator will have no contact with the pesticide.</p> <p>See engineering controls for additional options."</p> | Precautionary Statements: Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals |
| Handler PPE Requirements for Granular Formulations for Aquatic Applications | <p>"Mixers, loaders, applicators, and other handlers must wear:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -long-sleeve shirt, -long pants, -shoes and socks, and -a NIOSH-approved half- or full-face respirator with a cartridge approved for dusts and mists or a canister approved for dusts and mists or a cartridge with any N*, R, P, or He filter. Note: the quarter-face cup-style respirator does not meet this requirement. <p>Exception: during application, the respirator need not be worn, provided that the pesticide is applied in a manner (such as aerial application or subsurface release or from the rear of a vessel that is moving into the wind) that the applicator will have no contact with the pesticide.</p> <p>See optional engineering controls for additional instructions."</p> <p>*Instruction to registrant: Drop the "N" type pre-filter from the response statement if the pesticide product contains, or is used with, oil.</p> | |
| Engineering Controls: Liquid Formulations Only | <p>Engineering Control Statement for Optional Use (WPS only)</p> <p>"Engineering Controls:</p> | Precautionary Statements: Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals (Immediately following PPE |

| Description | Required Labeling Language | Placement on Label |
|--|---|--|
| | "When mixers and loaders use a closed system designed by the manufacturer to enclose the pesticide to prevent it from contacting handlers or other people AND the system is functioning properly and is used and maintained in accordance with the manufacturers written operating instructions, the handlers need not wear a respirator, provided the required respirator is immediately available for use in an emergency such as a spill or equipment breakdown." | and User Safety Requirements) |
| Engineering Controls: Enclosed Cockpit for Granular Aerial Applicators | "Engineering Controls: Pilots must use an enclosed cockpit that meets the requirements listed in the WPS for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240(d) (6)]." | Precautionary Statements: Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals (Immediately following PPE and User Safety Requirements) |
| User Safety Requirements | <p>Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.</p> <p>Discard clothing or other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.</p> | Precautionary Statements: Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals (Immediately following PPE and User Safety Requirements) |
| User Safety Recommendations | <p>USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS</p> <p>Users should wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.</p> <p>Users should remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.</p> <p>Users should remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.</p> | <p>Precautionary Statements under: Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals immediately following Engineering Controls</p> <p>(Must be placed in a box.)</p> |
| Environmental Hazards | <p>"ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS"</p> <p>"This pesticide is toxic to fish. This pesticide is toxic to wildlife. "</p> <p>"Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of equipment wash waters. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal."</p> | Precautionary Statements under Environmental Hazards |

| Description | Required Labeling Language | Placement on Label |
|---|---|---|
| Applications Restrictions for all products applied as a spray | "Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift." | Directions for Use directly above the Agricultural Use Box |
| Application Restrictions for Aquatic Applications-Liquids Formulations Only | "Aerial application is prohibited." | Directions for Use (near the beginning of the section) |
| Other Use/Application Restrictions | <p>Streams, Rivers, Channeled Water: Do not contaminate water intended for irrigation or domestic purposes. Do not use water for spraying or irrigation within 7 days after treatment.</p> <p>Swamps, Marshland, Wetlands, Stagnant Water: Do not contaminate water intended for irrigation or domestic purposes.</p> <p>Human Drinking Water Systems: Do not contaminate water intended for irrigation or domestic purposes.</p> <p>Commercial, Industrial Water Cooling Systems: Do not discharge the effluent containing this pesticide into sewage systems without notifying the sewage treatment plant authority (POTW). Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans, or public water (NPDES license restrictions).</p> | Directions for Use under General Precautions and Restrictions and/or Application Instructions |
| Other Use/Application Restrictions | <p>Drinking Water (Potable Water)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Consult with appropriate state or local water authorities before applying this product to public waters. State or local agencies may require permits. The drinking water (potable water) restrictions on this label are to ensure that consumption of water by the public is allowed only when the concentration of endothall in the water is less than the MCL (Maximum Contaminant Level) of 0.1 ppm. Applicators should consider the unique characteristics of the treated waters to assure that endothall concentrations in potable drinking water do not exceed 0.1 ppm at the time of consumption. ▪ For applications of endothall, the drinking water setback distance from functioning potable water intakes is greater than or equal to 600 feet. ▪ Note: Existing potable water intakes that are no longer in use, such as those | Directions for Use under General Precautions and Restrictions and/or Application Instructions |

| Description | Required Labeling Language | Placement on Label |
|--|--|--------------------|
| | <p>replaced by a connection to a municipal water system or a potable water well, are not considered to be functioning potable water intakes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drinking water setbacks distances do not apply to terrestrial applications of endothall adjacent to water bodies with potable water intakes." | |
| Additional Use/Application Restrictions for Endothall Dipotassium Salt | <p>"Only use higher rates when making treatments to small areas with an increased potential for rapid dilution or when making long and narrow applications such as for boat lanes or shoreline treatments where dilution may reduce the exposure of plants and the herbicide."</p> <p>"Use lower rates for large contiguous treatment blocks or in protected areas such as coves where reduced water movement will not result in rapid dilution of the herbicide from the target treatment area or when treating entire lakes or ponds."</p> | |
| Additional Use/Application Restrictions for Endothall N, N-Dimethylalkylamine Salt | <p>All Water bodies (except Irrigation Canals/Ditches): Use of endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine salt is limited to algae and the following plants: Hygrophila, Vallisneria, Hydrilla, Cabomba, bur weed, <i>Elodea canadensis</i>, and Brazilian elodea.</p> <p>Lakes, Ponds, Reservoirs (with human or wildlife use): Do not contaminate water intended for irrigation or domestic purposes. Do not use water for domestic purposes until 25 days after treatment of 5 ppm, 14 days for treatment of 3 ppm, and 7 days for treatment of 0.3 ppm. Do not use treated water for animal consumption within 25 days of treatment of 5 ppm, 14 days for treatment of 3 ppm, and 7 days for treatment of 0.3 ppm. Do not use treated water for spraying or irrigation within 25 days of treatment of 5 ppm, 14 days for treatment of 3 ppm, and 7 days for treatment of 0.3 ppm. Do not use where fish are important resources. Do not treat more than 10% of the area at one time with doses in excess of 1 ppm.</p> <p>Agricultural Drainage Systems, Drainage Systems: Do not use water for domestic purposes until 25 days after treatment of 5 ppm 14 days for treatment of 3 ppm, and 7 days for treatment of 0.3 ppm. Do not use treated water for animal consumption within 25 days of treatment of 5 ppm, 14 days for treatment of 3 ppm, and 7 days for treatment of 0.3 ppm. Do not use treated water for spraying or irrigation within 25 days of treatment of 5 ppm, 14 days for treatment of 3 ppm, and 7 days for treatment of 0.3 ppm. Do not use where fish are important resources. Do not treat more than 10% of the area at one time with doses in excess of 1 ppm.</p> | |

Table 9. Summary of Required Labeling Changes for Products Registered for Terrestrial Uses Only of Endothall

| Description | Required Labeling Language | Placement on Label |
|---|---|--------------------|
| Manufacturing-Use Products | | |
| Required on all Manufacturing Use Products | "Only for formulation into an herbicide for the following use(s) [fill blank only with those uses that are being supported by the MP registrants]." | Directions for Use |
| One of these statements may be added to allow reformulation of the product for a specific use or all additional uses supported by a formulator or user group. | <p>Ⓐ This product may be used to formulate products for specific use(s) not listed on the MP label if the formulator, user group, or grower has complied with U.S. EPA submission requirements regarding support of such use(s).Ⓜ</p> <p>Ⓐ This product may be used to formulate products for any additional use(s) not listed on the MP label if the formulator, user group, or grower has complied with U.S. EPA submission requirements regarding support of such use(s).Ⓜ</p> | Directions for Use |
| Environmental Hazards Statements Required by the RED and Agency Label Policies | Ⓐ This pesticide is toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans, or public waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Eliminations System (NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance, contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency.Ⓜ | Directions for Use |
| End-Use Products Intended of Occupational Use | | |
| | <p>Note the following information when preparing labeling for all end-use products:</p> <p>For sole-active-ingredient end-use products that contain endothall, the product label must be revised to adopt the handler personal protective equipment (PPE)/engineering control requirements set forth in this section. Any conflicting PPE requirements on the current label must be removed.</p> <p>For multi-active-ingredient end-use products that contain endothall, the handler PPE/engineering control requirements set forth in this section must be compared with the requirements on the current label, and the more protective language must be retained. For guidance on which requirements are considered to be more protective, see PR Notice 93-7.</p> <p>PPE that is established on the basis of Acute Toxicity testing with end-use products must be compared with the active ingredient PPE specified below in this document. The more protective PPE must be placed in the product labeling. For example, the Handler PPE in this RED does not require protective eyewear which may be required by the Acute Toxicity</p> | |

| Description | Required Labeling Language | Placement on Label |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| | testing for the end-use product. For guidance on which PPE is considered more protective, see PE Notice 93-7. | |
| Handler PPE Requirements | <p>"Mixers, loaders, applicators, and other handlers must wear:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -long-sleeve shirt, -long pants, -shoes and socks." <p>"In addition, mixers and loaders supporting aerial applications must wear:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -NIOSH-approved respirator with a dust/mist filter with MSHNA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C or any N*, R, P, or He filter." <p>*Instruction to registrant: drop the "N" type pre-filter from the respirator statement if the pesticide product contains, or is used with, oil.</p> <p>"See engineering controls for additional requirements."</p> | Precautionary Statements: Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals |
| Engineering Controls | <p>"Engineering Controls:</p> <p>Pilots must use an enclosed cockpit that meets the requirements listed in the WPS for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240(d)(6).</p> <p>Human flagging is prohibited. Flagging to support aerial applications is limited to use of the Global Positioning System (GPS) or mechanical flaggers.</p> <p>When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or cockpits in a manner that meets the requirements listed in the Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR 170.240(d)(4-6), the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS."</p> | Precautionary Statements: Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals (Immediately following PPE and User Safety Requirements) |
| User Safety Requirements | <p>AFollow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.@</p> <p>ADiscard clothing or other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily</p> | Precautionary Statements: Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals (Immediately following PPE and User Safety Requirements) |

| Description | Required Labeling Language | Placement on Label |
|--|---|--|
| | contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.® | |
| User Safety Recommendations | <p>USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS®</p> <p>Users should wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.®</p> <p>Users should remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.®</p> <p>Users should remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash the outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.®</p> | <p>Precautionary Statements under: Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals immediately following Engineering Controls</p> <p>(Must be placed in a box.)</p> |
| Environmental Hazards | <p>"ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS"</p> <p>"Do not apply directly to water, or to areas where water is present to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. This pesticide is toxic to fish. This pesticide is toxic to wildlife. Keep out of lakes, streams, and ponds."</p> | Precautionary Statements under Environmental Hazards |
| Applications Restrictions for all products applied as a spray | "Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift." | Directions for Use directly above the Agricultural Use Box |
| Restricted-Entry Interval for WPS products as required by Supplement Three of PR Notice 93-7 | "Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted entry interval (REI) of 48 hours." | Directions for Use, Agricultural Use Requirements Box |
| Early Re-Entry Personal Protective Equipment for Products subject to WPS as required by Supplement Three of PR Notice 93-7 | <p>"PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the WPS and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as soil or water, is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -coveralls over long sleeved shirt and long pants, -chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material, -chemical-resistant footwear plus socks, -protective eyewear, and -headgear for overhead exposure. | Directions for Use, Agricultural Use Requirements Box |
| Double Notification Statement | "Notify workers of the application by warning them orally and by posting warning signs at entrances to treated area" | Agricultural Use Requirements, following Early Entry PPE and REI statements |
| Other Use/Application Restrictions | "Treated crops must be harvested by mechanical means only. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of equipment wash waters. Do not contaminate water, | Directions for Use Associated with Each Crop |

| Description | Required Labeling Language | Placement on Label |
|---|--|---|
| | <p>food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not apply through any type of irrigation system. Do not apply where drift is likely to occur.</p> <p>Alfalfa and Clover: Do not feed treated fodder and/or forage to animals being finished for slaughter. Do not graze treated areas. Do not use seed for food, feed, or oil purposes. Grown for seed only.</p> <p>Hops: Do not feed treated fodder and/or forage to animals being finished for slaughter. 85-day Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI)</p> <p>Potato: Do not feed treated forage to animals being finished for slaughter. Do not graze treated areas. 14-day PHI.</p> <p>Cotton: 7-day PHI.</p> | |
| Spray Drift Label Language for Products Applied as a Spray through Ground Equipment | <p>RELEASE HEIGHT: "Apply using a nozzle height of no more than 4 feet above the ground or canopy cover."</p> | Directions for Use under General Precautions and Restrictions |
| Spray Drift Label Language for Products Applied as a Spray through Airblast Equipment | <p>"Sprays must be directed into the crop canopy."</p> <p>"Outward pointing nozzles should be turned off at row ends and when spraying outer rows."</p> <p>TEMPERATURE INVERSIONS: "If applying at wind speeds less than 3 miles per hour, the applicator must determine if a) conditions of temperature inversion exist, or b) stable atmospheric conditions exist at or below nozzle height. Do not make applications into areas of temperature inversions or stable atmospheric conditions."</p> | Directions for Use under General Precautions and Restrictions |
| Spray Drift Label Language for Products Applied as a Spray through Aerial Equipment | <p>RELEASE HEIGHT: "Do not release spray at a height greater than 14 feet above the ground or canopy."</p> <p>BOOM LENGTH: "The boom length must not exceed 70% of the wingspan or 85% of the rotor blade diameter."</p> <p>SWATH ADJUSTMENT: "When applications are made with a cross-wind, the swath will be displaced downwind."</p> | Directions for Use under General Precautions and Restrictions |

| Description | Required Labeling Language | Placement on Label |
|-------------|--|--------------------|
| | The applicator must compensate for this displacement at the downwind edge of the application area by adjusting the path of the aircraft upwind. Leave at least one unsprayed at the downwind edge of the treated field." | |

VI. Appendices

A. Table of Use Patterns for Endothall

Endothall Acid (PC 038901)

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Alfalfa Foliar | 15.9% SC/L [4581-206] | Broadcast via Ground or Aircraft | 0.7912 lb ae/A | NS | 1-2 | | | Grown for seed only. Do not apply through any type of irrigation system. Do not apply directly to water, or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of equipment wash waters. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. This pesticide is toxic to wildlife. Do not feed treated forage to dairy animals or animals being finished for slaughter. Do not graze treated areas. Do not use seed for food, feed or oil purposes. |
| Clover Foliar | 15.9% SC/L [4581-206] | Broadcast via Ground or Aircraft | 0.7912 lb ae/A | NS | 1-2 | | | Same as "Alfalfa" |
| Cotton Pre-harvest | 15.9% SC/L [4581-284] | | 0.0989 lb ae/A | NS | NS | | PHI=7 days | Do not apply through any type of irrigation system. Do not apply directly to water, or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | high water mark. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of wash waters. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. This pesticide is toxic to wildlife. |
| Hops Foliar | 15.9% SC/L [4581-206] | Ground - Basal Spray Treatment | 0.9494 lb ae/A | NS | 2 | | PHI=85 days | Do not apply through any type of irrigation system. Do not apply directly to water, or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of equipment wash waters. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. This pesticide is toxic to wildlife. Do not feed treated forage to dairy animals being finished for slaughter. Do not graze treated areas. |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | 15.9% SC/L [OR03003600] | | 1 lb ae/A | | | | PHI=28 days | Do not apply through any type of irrigation system. Do not apply directly to water, or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of equipment wash waters. This product is toxic to fish. This pesticide is toxic to wildlife. Do not graze livestock in treated areas. Do not feed treated forage and/or fodder to animals being finished for slaughter. |
| Potato (White/Irish) Foliar | 15.9% SC/L [4581-206] | Broadcast via Ground or Aircraft | 1.0549 lb ae/A | NS | NS | NS | PHI=14 days | Do not apply through any type of irrigation system. Do not apply directly to water, or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of equipment wash waters. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. This pesticide is toxic to wildlife. Do not feed treated forage to dairy animals being finished for slaughter. Do not graze treated areas. |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Endothall Dipotassium Salt (PC 038904) | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Drainage Systems When Needed | 40.3% SC/L [4581-204] | Water treatment - Surface or Subsurface- Injection Equipment or Sprayer | 22.5 lbs ae/mile | NS | NS | NS | NS | Do not use treated water for spraying or irrigation within 25 days after treatment. Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. |
| Drainage Systems When Needed | 40.3% SC/L [FL87000500] | Surface Water Treatment | 3 ppm (L) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| | 40.3% SC/L [GA95000600] [TN94000200] [NY98000200] [WA96000600] | Water treatment- Surface - Aerosol can, Aircraft, Sprayer Subsurface- Injection Equipment | 57.6 lb ae/A | | | | | Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal |
| | 10.1% G [FL98000300] | Surface Water Treatment- Spreader | 3.564 ppm (L)/A | | | | | Do not use treated water for spraying or irrigation within 7 days after treatment. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. |
| Human Drinking Water Systems When Needed | 40.3% SC/L [FL96001500] | Water Treatment Surface- Aerosol can, Aircraft Subsurface- Injection Equipment | 57.6 lb ae/A | NS | NS | NS | NS | Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not contaminate water intended for irrigation or domestic purposes. |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Irrigation Systems When Needed | 40.3% SC/L [AL85000800] | Water Treatment | 1 L | NS | NS | NS | NS | Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not contaminate water intended for irrigation or domestic purposes. Do not use treated water for spraying or irrigation within 25 days after treatment. Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. |
| | 40.3% SC/L [GA950006000] [TN94000200] [NY98000200] | Water Treatment Surface - Aerosol can, Aircraft, Sprayer | 57.6 lb ae/A | | | | | |
| | 40.3% SC/L [4581-204] | Subsurface-Injection Equipment | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Lakes/Ponds/Reservoirs (with Human or Wildlife Use) When Needed | 40.3% SC/L [FL87000500] | Surface Water Treatment | 3 ppm (L) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| | 40.3% SC/L [GA95000600] [TN94000200] [SC93000100] [4581-204] [NY98000200] [TX99000200] [WA96000600] | Water Treatment Surface-Aerosol Can, Aerial, Sprayer Subsurface Treatment | 57.6 lb ae/A | | | | | Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not contaminate water intended for irrigation or domestic purposes. Do not use treated water for spraying or irrigation within 25 days of treatment. Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | 63% G [4581-388] [NY99000300] [NY99000300] | Surface Water Treatment-Broadcast, Granule Applicator | 49.17 lb ae/A | | | | | Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not contaminate water intended for irrigation or domestic purposes. Do not use treated water for spraying or irrigation within 7 days of treatment. Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. |
| | 10.1% G [4581-201] [FL98000300 (max 3.564 lb ae/A)] | Surface Water Treatment-Spreader, Granular Applicator | 58.104 lb ae/A | | | | | Do not use treated water for spraying or irrigation within 7 days after treatment. Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. |
| Streams/ Rivers/ Channeled Water When Needed | 40.3% SC/L [FL87000500] | Surface Water Treatment | 3 ppm (L) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| | 40.3% SC/L [WA96000600] | Water Treatment Surface-Sprayer Subsurface- | 57.6 lb ae/A | | | | | Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not contaminate water intended for irrigation or domestic purposes. |
| | 10.1% G [FL98000300] | Surface Water Treatment | 3.564 ppm (ae) A | | | | | Do not use treated water for spraying or irrigation within 7 days after treatment. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. |
| Swamps/ Marshes/ Wetlands/ | 40.3 % SC/L [FL87000500] | Surface Water Treatment | 3 ppm (L) | NS | NS | NS | NS | Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not contaminate water intended |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Stagnant Water When Needed | 40.3% SC/L [WA96000600] | Water Treatment Surface-Sprayer Subsurface | 57.6 lb (ae) A | | | | | for irrigation or domestic purposes. |
| Endothall N, N-dimethylalkylamine Salt (PC 038905) | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Drainage Systems | 53% RTU [AL81000900] | Water Treatment | 15.12 lb ae/A-ft | NS | NS | NS | NS | Apply to not more than 10 percent of surface area of water. |
| | 53 % SC/L [IN80000800] | | 0.2 ppm (L) | | | | | NS |
| Alfalfa Foliar | 15.9% SC/L [CA87003100] [NV87000800] | Broadcast | 1.0549 lb ae/A | NS | NS | NS | NS | Grown for seed only. Do not use treated seed for feed, food or oil purposes. |
| | 15.9% SC/L [ID87001900] [WA87003600] | Broadcast-Ground, Aerial | 0.6593 lb ae/A | | | | | |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | 53% SC/L [4581-381] [AZ98000900] | Ground-Spray | 1.5 qt/L (1.001 lb ae/A for AZ980009000) | | | | | Do not apply through any type of irrigation system. Do not apply directly to water, or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of equipment wash waters. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. This pesticide is toxic to wildlife. Do not use treated seed for feed, food or oil purposes. Do not graze treated areas. Do not feed forage to dairy animals or to animals being finished for slaughter. Grown for seed only. Keep out of lakes, streams, and ponds. |
| | 53% SC/L [4581-381] | Aircraft-Low Volume Spray | 0.7507 lb ae/A | | | | | |
| Alfalfa Pre-harvest | 53% SC/L [WA98002900] [ID98001300] [NV98000200] [CA99000300] | Aerial-Spray Ground-Spray | 1.001 lb ae/A | | | | | Grown for seed only. Do not apply through any type of irrigation system. Keep out of lakes, streams, and ponds. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of equipment wash waters. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. This pesticide is toxic to wildlife. Do |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | not use treated seed for feed, food or oil purposes. Do not graze treated areas. Do not feed forage to dairy animals or to animals being finished for slaughter. |
| Clover Foliar | 53% SC/L [4581-381] | Aircraft-Low Volume Spray Ground-Spray | 0.7507 lb ae/A | NS | NS | NS | NS | Do not apply through any type or irrigation system. Do not apply directly to water, or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal or equipment wash waters. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. This pesticide is toxic to wildlife. Do not use treated seed for feed, food or oil purposes. Do not graze treated areas. Do not feed forage to dairy animals or to animals being finished for slaughter. |
| Commercial/Industrial Water Cooling Systems When Needed | 53% SC/L [4581-380] | Water Treatment-Metering Pump | 3.0-0.3 ppm endothall technical | NS | NS | NS | NS | Do not discharge effluent containing this pesticide into sewage systems without notifying the sewage treatment plant authority (POTW). Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans, or public water |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | (NPDES license restriction). This product is toxic to fish. |
| Cotton Pre-harvest | 15.9% SC/L [TX81003200] | Aerial or ground Spray | 0.1319 lb ae/A | NS | NS | NS | PHI= 3 Days | Do not apply through any type of irrigation system. Do not apply directly to water, or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of equipment wash waters. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. This pesticide is toxic to wildlife. |
| Drainage Systems When Needed | 53% RTU [AL81000900] [FL77000100] | Surface Treatment- Aerial, Boat Injection Equipment (max 11.2 lb ae/A-ft) | 15.12 lb ae/A-ft | NS | NS | NS | NS | Apply to not more than 10 percent of surface area of water. |
| | 53% SC/L [1448-352] | Surface Treatment- Injection Equipment, Ground (Sprayer) | 3.1536 lb ae/A-ft | | | | | Do not use treated water for domestic purposes until 25 days after treatment. Do not use treated water for spraying or irrigation within 25 days after treatment. Do not use treated |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | 53% SC/L [4581-174] [TX99000600] | | 13.51 lb ae/A-ft | | | | | water for animal consumption within 25 days after treatment. Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not use where fish are important resources. |
| | 11.2% G [4581-172] | Water Treatment-Aerial, Ground | 13.5 lb ae/A-ft | | | | | Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not contaminate water intended for irrigation or domestic purposes. |
| Hops Foliar | 15.9% SC/L [ID87001500] [WA87001100] [OR87000400] | Basal Spray Treatment | 0.3459 lb ae/A | NS | 2 | NS | PHI= 28 Days | |
| Industrial Processing Water When Needed | 53% SC/L [4581-380] | Water Treatment-Metering Pump | 3.0-0.3 ppm endothall technical | NS | NS | NS | NS | Do not discharge effluent containing this pesticide into sewage systems without notifying the sewage treatment plant authority (POTW). Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans, or public water (NPDES license restriction). This pesticide is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Irrigation Systems When Needed | 53% RTU [AL81000900] [FL77000100] | Surface Treatment-Aerial, Boat Injection Equipment (max. 11.2 lb ae/A-ft) | 15.2 lb ae/A-ft | NS | NS | NS | NS | Apply to not more than 10 percent of surface area of water. |
| | 53% SC/L [IN8000800] [AZ79001000] | Water Treatment | 0.2 ppm (L) | | | | | NS |
| | 53% SC/L [4581-174] [TX99000600] [1448-352] (max. 3.1536 lb ae/A-ft) | Injection Equipment, Sprayer | 13.51 lb ae/A-ft | | | | | Do not use treated water for domestic purposes until 25 days after treatment. Do not use treated water for spraying or irrigation within 25 days after treatment. Do not use treated water for animal consumption within 25 days after treatment. Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not use where fish are important resources. |
| | 11.2% G [4581-172] | Water Treatment-Aerial, Ground | 13.5 lb ae/A-ft | | | | | Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not contaminate water intended for irrigation or domestic purposes. |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Lakes/Ponds/Reservoirs (With Human or Wildlife Use) When Needed | 53% RTU [FL77000100] [AL81000900] | Surface Water Treatment-Aerial, Boat Injection Equipment (max. 11.2 lb ae/A-ft) | 15.12 lb ae/A-ft | NS | NS | NS | NS | Apply to not more than 10 percent of surface area of water. |
| | 53% SC/L [4581-174] | Surface Water Treatment-Sprayer | 8.008 lb ae/A-ft | | | | | Apply to not more than 10 percent of surface water. Do not use treated water for domestic purposes until 25 days after treatment. Do not use treated water for spraying or irrigation within 25 days after treatment. Do not use treated water for animal consumption within 25 days after treatment. Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not use where fish are important resources. |
| | 53% SC/L [1448-352] | Surface/Subsurface Treatment-Sprayer, Injection Equipment | 1.588 lb ae/A-ft | | | | | |
| | 53% SC/L [TX99000600] | | 6.807 lb ae/A-ft | | | | | |
| | 11.2% G [TX99000500] [4581-172] | Water Treatment-by hand | 162 lb/A-ft (L) | | | | | Buffer zone restriction (600 feet) on TX SLN. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water intended for irrigation or domestic purposes. |
| Potato | 53% SC/L | Aerial-Low | 1.001 lb | NS | 1 | NS | PHI=14 | Do not apply through any type or |

| Site Application Timing | Formulation [EPA Reg. No.] | App. Type and Equipment | Max. Single App. Rate (ae) | Max. Number Apps. at Max. Rate | Max. Number Apps. per Year/Crop Cycle | Max. Seasonal Rate (ae) | PHI, PGI, Pre-feeding Interval | Use Directions and Limitations |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| (White/Irish) Foliar | [4581-381] | Volume Spray Ground-Spray | ae/A | | | | Days | irrigation system. Do not apply directly to water, or to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not apply when drift is likely to occur. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of equipment wash waters. This product is toxic to fish. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. This pesticide is toxic to wildlife. Do not graze treated areas. Do not feed forage to dairy animals or animals being finished for slaughter. |
| Swamps/Marshes/Wetlands/Stagnant Water When Needed | 11.2% G [TX99000500] | Water Treatment- Hand Application | 162 lb ae/A-ft (L) | NS | NS | NS | NS | Buffer zone restriction (600 feet). Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. |

B. Generic Data Requirements and Studies Used to Make the Reregistration Decision

Guide to Appendix B

Appendix B contains listing of data requirements which support the reregistration for active ingredients within case 2245 Endothall covered by this RED. It contains generic data requirements that apply to Endothall in all products, including data requirements for which a “typical formulation” is the test substance.

The data table is organized in the following formats:

1. Data Requirement (Column 1). The data requirements are listed in the order in which they appear in 40 CFR part 158. The reference numbers accompanying each test refer to the test protocols set in the Pesticide Assessment Guidance, which are available from the National technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161 (703) 487-4650.

2. Use Pattern (Column 4). This column indicates the use patterns for which the data requirements apply. The following letter designations are used for the given use patterns.

- A. Terrestrial food
- B. Terrestrial feed
- C. Terrestrial non-food
- D. Aquatic food
- E. Aquatic non-food outdoor
- F. Aquatic non-food industrial
- G. Aquatic non-food residential
- H. Greenhouse food
- I. Greenhouse non-food
- J. Forestry
- K. Residential
- L. Indoor food
- M. Indoor non-food
- N. Indoor medical
- O. Indoor residential

3. Bibliographic Citation (Column 3). If the Agency has acceptable data in its files, this column list the identify number of each study. This normally is the Master Record Identification (MRID) number, but may be a “GS” number if no MRID number has been assigned. Refer to the Bibliography appendix for a complete citation of the study.

| New Guideline Number | Old Guideline Number | Requirement | Use Pattern | Bibliographic Citation(s) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| PRODUCT CHEMISTRY | | | | |
| 830.1550 | 61-1 | Product Identity and Composition | A, B, E, F, G | 41616401 |
| 830.1600 | 61-2 A | Description of Starting Material | A, B, E, F, G | 41616401, 43873901, 43873902 |
| 830.1620 | 61-2 B | Description of Production Process | A, B, E, F, G | 41616401, 43873901, 43783902 |
| 830.1670 | 61-2 B | Discussion of Formation of Impurities | A, B, E, F, G | 41616401, 43873901, 43873902 |
| 830.1700 | 62-1 | Preliminary Analysis | A, B, E, F, G | 41616402, 42427901, Data Gap for 4581-204, 4581-174, 4581-380, 4581-381 |
| 830.1750 | 62-2 | Certified Limits | A, B, E, F, G | 41616402 |
| 830.1800 | 62-3 | Enforcement of Analytical Method | A, B, E, F, G | 41616402, 42427901 |
| 830.6302 | 63-2 | Color | A, B, E, F, G | 42629701, 42629901, 42629801 |
| 830.6303 | 63-3 | Physical State | A, B, E, F, G | 42629701, 42629901, 42629801 |
| 830.6304 | 63-4 | Odor | A, B, E, F, G | 42629701, 42629901, 42629801 |
| 830.6313 | 63-13 | Stability | A, B, E, F, G | 43265001, 43264901, 43265101, Data Gap for 4581-174, 4581-380, 4581-381, 4581-204 |
| 830.7000 | 63-12 | pH | A, B, E, F, G | 42629701, 42629901, 42629801 |
| 830.7200 | 63-5 | Melting Point | A, B, E, F, G | 42629701, 42629901, Data Gap for 4581-174, 4581-380, 4581-381 |
| 830.7220 | | Boiling Point | A, B, E, F, G | Data Gap for 4581-174, 4581-380, 4581-381 |
| 830.7300 | 63-7 | Density | A, B, E, F, G | 42629701, 42629901, 42629801 |
| 830.7550/ 7560/7570 | 63-11 | Partition Coefficient | A, B, E, F, G | 43472803, 43441501 |
| 830.7370 | 63-10 | Dissociation Constant | A, B, E, F, G | 42668001, 42787702, 43081301 |
| 830.7840/ 7860 | 63-8 | Water Solubility | A, B, E, F, G | 41622801, 43339301, 43551701, 43472802 |
| 830.7950 | 63-9 | Vapor Pressure | A, B, E, F, G | 41622802, 43319601 |
| 830.7050 | None | UV/Visible Absorption | A, B, E, F, G | Data Gap for 4581-257, 4581-204, 4581-174, 4581-380, 4581-381 |
| ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS | | | | |

| New Guideline Number | Old Guideline Number | Requirement | Use Pattern | Bibliographic Citation(s) |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|---------------|---|
| 850.4100 | 122-1A | Seedling Emergence | A, B, E, F, G | |
| 850.4150 | 122-1B | Vegetative Vigor | A, B, E, F, G | |
| 850.4230 | 123-1 | Early Seedling Growth Toxicity | A, B, E, F, G | |
| 850.2100 | 71-2 | Avian Acute Dietary Toxicity | A, B, E, F, G | 43167701, 43167702, 43167801, 43167802, 43167901, 43167902, 00035240, 00035241, 00116270, 00116271, 00035238, 00035239 |
| 850.2100 | 71-1 | Avian Acute Oral Toxicity | A, B, E, F, G | 0160000, 42359501, 00035237, 42359701*, 00074220*, 42359601* |
| 850.2300 | 71-4 | Avian Reproduction | A, B, E, F, G | 42507301, 42507302*, Data Gap for N,N-dimethylalkylamine |
| 850.1075 | 72-1 | Freshwater Fish Acute Toxicity | A, B, E, F, G | 442327701, 42327702, 40098001, 40094602, 00068507*, 114510*, 113971*, 43472801, 00084149, 00084148, 0084147, 00007113, 43196901, 00046269*, 00071148*00083025*, 42695401, 42695402, 00071134* |
| 850.1010 | 72-2A | Freshwater Invertebrate Acute Toxicity Test | A, B, E, F, G | 42359702, 42695403, 00035242, 00074221, 00074222, 00074227*, 00074228*, 43196902*, 05009242, 40098001, 00071137*, 00115863*, 00017800*, 00084150*, 00084151 |
| 850.1075 | 72-3 A | Estuarine/Marine Fish Acute Toxicity Test | A, B, E, F, G | 42914102, 42695405, 43196903, 00074225, 44700401*, 00074226, 40098001 |
| | | Estuarine/Marine Invertebrate Acute Toxicity | A, B, E, F, G | 00074223*, 0074224*, 42895201, 42914101, 43210001, 00035243, 00035244*, 43550201, 42695406, 42695404 |
| 850.1350 | | Estuarine/Marine Invertebrate Early Life Stage Study | | Data Gap for N,N-dimethylalkylamine |
| 850.1025 | 72-3B | Estuarine/Marine Toxicity - Mollusk | A, B, E, F, G | 42895201, 42695404, 43550201 |
| | 72-3C | Estuarine/Marine Toxicity - Shrimp | A, B, E, F, G | 42914101, 42695046, 43210001 |
| 850.1400 | 72-4A | Freshwater Fish Early Life-Stage Test | A, B, E, F, G | 43295401, 00095812, 43276501, Data Gap for N,N-dimethylalkylamine |
| 850.1500 | | Freshwater Fish Life Cycle Test | | Data Gap for N,N-dimethylalkylamine |
| | 72-4C | Freshwater Invertebrate Life-Cycle Test | A, B, E, F, G | 43007801, 43437901 |
| 850.1735 | | Freshwater Acute Sediment Test | | Data Gap for N,N-dimethylalkylamine |
| 850.1400 | | Estuarine/Marine Acute Sediment Test | | Data Gap for N,N-dimethylalkylamine |

| New Guideline Number | Old Guideline Number | Requirement | Use Pattern | Bibliographic Citation(s) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|--|
| EPA/600/R01/020 | | Chronic Estuarine/Marine Sediment Testing | | Data Gap for N,N-dimethylalkylamine |
| EPA/600/-99/064 | | 65-day Test in Chironomous Tentans | | Data Gap for N,N-dimethylalkylamine |
| Non-Guideline | Non-Guideline | Acute Toxicity to Amphibians | | 40098001 |
| 850.3020 | 141-1 | Honey Bee Acute Contact Toxicity | A, B, E, F, G | 44038201 |
| 850.4400 | 122-2 | Aquatic Plant Growth | A, B, E, F, G | 41613809, 44392802 |
| 850.4225 | 123-1A | Seedling Germination/Seedling Emergence (Tier II) | A, B, E, F, G | 42396405, 43870401, 44392803, 44127801 |
| 850.4250 | 123-1B | Vegetative Vigor (Tier II) | A, B, E, F, G | 42396405, 43870401 |
| | | Aquatic Plant Toxicity (Tier I) | A, B, E, F, G | 41613809, 42396401*, 42396402*, 42396404, 42396403*, 44392801, 44392802 |
| 850.4400 | 123-2 | Aquatic Plant Toxicity (Tier II) | A, B, E, F, G | 42396406, 44949402, 44949203, 44127802*, 44127803*, 44127805*, 44127804*, 4427806*, 44976701, 44949202, 44949201, Acc. 244122*, 44408801 |
| OCCUPATIONAL/RESIDUE EXPOSURE | | | | |
| 875.1600 | 236 | Application Exposure Monitoring Data Reporting | | 44972201, 45250701 |
| TOXICOLOGY | | | | |
| 870.1100 | 81-1 | Acute Oral Toxicity-Rat | A, B, E, F, G | 42289201 |
| N/A | N/A | Maximum Tolerated Oral Dose Toxicity - Dog | A, B, E, F, G | 40745201 |
| 870.1200 | 81-2 | Acute Dermal Toxicity-Rabbit/Rat | A, B, E, F, G | 42289202 |
| 870.1300 | 81-3 | Acute Inhalation Toxicity-Rat | A, B, E, F, G | 42169501, 42408701 |
| 870.2400 | 81-4 | Acute Eye Irritation - Rabbit | A, B, E, F, G | 42289203 |
| 870.2500 | 81-5 | Acute Dermal Irritation | A, B, E, F, G | 42289204 (unacceptable) |
| 870.2600 | 81-6 | Dermal Sensitization | A, B, E, F, G | 41871901 |

| New Guideline Number | Old Guideline Number | Requirement | Use Pattern | Bibliographic Citation(s) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|
| 870.3100 | 82-1A | 90-Day Feeding - Rodent | A, B, E, F, G | 43480810 |
| 870.3150 | 82-1B | 90-Day Feeding - Non-rodent | A, B, E, F, G | 43480801, 43480802 |
| 870.3200 | 82-2 | 21-Day Dermal - Rabbit/Rat | A, B, E, F, G | 42814101, 43465201 |
| 870.3465 | | 28-day Inhalation | | Data Gap |
| 870.4100 B | 83-1B | Chronic Feeding Toxicity - Non-Rodent | A, B, E, F, G | 40745202 |
| 870.3700 | 83-3A | Prenatal Developmental Toxicity - Rat | A, B, E, F, G | 42776301 |
| 870.4200 | 83-2B | Oncogenicity - Mouse | A, B, E, F, G | 40685301, 43608301 |
| 870.3700 | 83-3B | Developmental Toxicity - Rabbit | A, B, E, F, G | Data Gap |
| 870.3800 | 83-4 | 2-Generation Reproduction - Rat | A, B, E, F, G | 43152101, 43629301 |
| 870.4300 | 83-5 | Combined Chronic Toxicity/ Carcinogenicity | A, B, E, F, G | 41040301 |
| 870.5300 | 84-2 | Gene Mutation (In vitro) | A, B, E, F, G | 43437801 |
| 870.5100 | 84-2 | Bacterial Gene Mutation Assay | A, B, E, F, G | 43154801 (unacceptable) |
| 870.5375 | 84-2B | <i>In vitro</i> Mammalian Cytogenetics | A, B, E, F, G | 41700302 |
| 870.5395 | 84-2 | <i>In vivo</i> Cytogenetics - Micronucleus Assay in Mice | A, B, E, F, G | 43157401, 41700301 |
| 870.7485 | 85-1 | Metabolism and pharmacokinetics | A, B, E, F, G | 42169502, 44263501, 42200101 |
| 870.7600 | 85-3 | Dermal Penetration | A, B, E, F, G | 42169503 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL FATE | | | | |
| | | Dissociation - Non-guideline | A, B, E, F, G | 42668008, 43551501, 43081301 |
| NONE | 201-1 | Droplet Size Spectrum | A, B, E, F, G | 42427601 |
| 835.2120 | 161-1 | Hydrolysis | A, B, E, F, G | 44578401, 42289106 |
| 835.4100 | 162-1 | Aerobic Soil Metabolism | A, B, E, F, G | 44949401 |
| 835.4400 | 162-3 | Anaerobic Aquatic Metabolism | A, B, E, F, G | 42903901 |

| New Guideline Number | Old Guideline Number | Requirement | Use Pattern | Bibliographic Citation(s) |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|---|
| 835.4300 | 162-4 | Aerobic Aquatic Metabolism | A, B, E, F, G | 42618901 |
| 835.2240 | 161-2 | Aqueous Photolysis | A, B, E, F, G | 42289205, 42289205, 42289205, 42641201, Acc 259367 |
| 835.1230 | 163-1 | Sediment and Soil Adsorption/ Desorption for Parent and Degradates | A, B, E, F, G | 41616404 |
| 835.6100 | 164-1 | Terrestrial Dissipation | A, B, E, F, G | 42670101, 42670201 |
| 835.6200 | 164-2 | Aquatic Field Dissipation | A, B, E, F, G | 44093403, 44093402, 44820103, 44828802, 44828801, 44820101 |
| NONE | 165-4 | Bioconcentration in Fish | A, B, E, F, G | 42644001, 43315801 |
| RESIDUE CHEMISTRY | | | | |
| 860.1300 | 171-4A | Nature of Residue - Plants | A, B, E, F, G | 00040978, 00108102, 00113954, 00113965, 42619201, 42619202, 42619203, 43346601, 44077801 |
| 860.1300 | 171-4B | Nature of Residues - Animals | A, B, E, F, G | 00035451, 00035452, 00113928, 00113963, 00133190, 42792701, 42816601 |
| 860.1340 | 171-4C | Residue Analytical Method -Plants | A, B, E, F, G | 45156001, 44320401, 44320402, 44320403, 44322001, 44322002, Data Gap for conversion of monomethyl ester to endothall |
| 860.1340 | 171-4D | Residue Analytical Method-Animal | A, B, E, F, G | 45156001, Data Gap for conversion of monomethyl ester to endothall |
| | | | | Data collection and regulatory analytical methods are needed for the determination of endothall, per se, in animal commodities |
| 860.1340 | | Independent Laboratory Validation | A, B, E, F, G | Submission of analytic reference standards for dipotassium and mono-N,N-dimethylalkylamine salts of endothall are needed |
| 860.1360 | 171-4M | Multi-residue Method | A, B, E, F, G | 44608601 |
| 860.1850 | 165-1 | Confined Rotational Crop | | 43300701, Data Gap |
| 860.1340 | | | | Data Gap - Independent Laboratory Validation (ILV) of an enforcement method for the determination of endothall and its monomethyl ester in fish is needed to support proposed tolerances on fish. |

| New Guideline Number | Old Guideline Number | Requirement | Use Pattern | Bibliographic Citation(s) |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 860.1380 | 171-4E | Storage Stability | A, B A, B, E, F, G | 43975901, 44077801, 44106301, 44263502, 44263503, 44263504, 44263505, 44274401, 45146302, Data Gap for additional studies on processed plant commodities, animal commodities, and fish. |
| 860.1400 | 171-4H | Magnitude of Residue in Irrigated Crops | A, B, E, F, G | 44343101, 44263506, 44334301, 44263508, 44263507, Data Gap |
| 860.1480 | 171-4J | Magnitudes of residues in Meat, Milk, Poultry, Eggs Milk and the Fat, Meat, and Meat Byproducts of Cattle, Goats, Hogs, Horses and Sheep Eggs and the Fat, Meat, and Meat Byproducts of Poultry | A, B, E, F, G | Data Gap |
| 860.1400 | 171-4G | Magnitude of Residues in Fish | A, B, E, F, G | 44820102, 43315801 |
| 860.1650 | 171-13 | Analytical Reference Standards | A, B, E, F, G | Data Gap |
| 860.1500 | 171-4K | Crop Field Trials | A, B | 43953101, 45146301, 43975901, 44103701, 44037402, 45034701, 43953101 |
| 860.1520 | 171-4L | Processed Food/Feed | A, B, | 44093401, 44012101, 45146302, 44037401, Data Gap (potato, alfalfa seed, cottonseed, and cotton gin products, apples, field corn, grapes, orange, rice, sorghum, soybeans, sugar beet, tomato, and wheat) |

C. Technical Support Documents

Additional documentation in support of this RED is maintained in the OPP Regulatory Docket, located in Room 119, Crystal Mall #2, 1801 South Bell Street, Arlington, VA 22202-4501. It is open Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays, from 8:30 am to 4:00 pm.

The docket initially contained preliminary human health and ecological effects risk assessments and related documents that were published May 11, 2005. The public comment period closed sixty (60) days later on July 11, 2005. The EPA then considered comments and revised the risk assessments where appropriate. Final human health and ecological risk assessments, as well as additional support documents, will be published in the docket with this RED. These documents include:

Phase 3 Public Comment Documents:

1. Environmental Fate and Ecological Risk Assessment for Endothall-Revised, dated April 22, 2005
2. Environmental Fate and Effects Division Error-Only Corrections of the Endothall RED, dated April 22, 2005
3. Endothall: HED Chapter for the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document (RED), dated April 18, 2005
4. Endothall- Report of the Hazard Identification Assessment Review Committee, dated June 14, 2004
5. Endothall-Report of the Health Effects Division (HED) Risk Assessment Review Committee (RARC), dated November 4, 2004
6. Drinking Water Assessment for Endothall for both Terrestrial and Aquatic Uses, dated May 5, 2004
7. Endothall and its salts: Chronic Dietary Exposure Assessment for the Reregistration Eligibility Decision. Revised per Registrant Corrections, dated April 11, 2005
8. Endothall and its salts: Residue Chemistry Considerations for Reregistration Eligibility Decision. Revised per Registrant Comment for Error Only, dated April 11, 2005
9. Revised Occupational and Residential Exposure Assessment and Recommendations for the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document for Endothall, dated April 1, 2005

10. Occupational and Residential Exposure Assessment-Response to Registrant's Error-Only Comments, dated March 18, 2005

11. Endothall and Salts: Occupational and Residential Exposure Assessment of Antimicrobial Uses for the Reregistration Eligibility Decision, dated March 3, 2005

12. Ecological Risk from Antimicrobial Uses of Endothall to be Considered in the RED Document, dated January 12, 2005

13. Review of Endothall (and salts) Incident Reports, dated June 24, 2005

Final Risk Assessments and Additional Supporting Documents:

1. Endothall: HED Chapter of the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document (RED). Corrected Following Public Comments, dated September 30, 2005

2. Endothall: HED Response to Public Comments, dated August 26, 2005

3. Environmental Fate and Effects Division Response to Public Comment for the Endothall RED, dated August 6, 2005

4. Revised Occupational and Residential Exposure Assessment and Recommendations for the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document for Endothall, dated August 12, 2005

5. Amended Response to a Submitted Dietary Exposure Assessment and a Comment on Fish Consumption in the US, dated July 25, 2005

6. Response to the Four Residue Chemistry Comments from Cerexagri in their "Response to the EPA's RED Comments for Endothall," dated August 30, 2005

7. Endothall and its Salts. Residue Chemistry Considerations for Reregistration Eligibility Decision. Revised per Registrant Comments, dated August 30, 2005

8. Endothall: Toxicology Disciplinary Chapter for the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document (RED), dated December 21, 2004

9. Endothall, Acute Mammalian Toxicity Batching Appendix for Endothall RED Document, dated September 21, 2005

10. Meeting with Army Corp of Engineers, Meeting Minutes, dated July 27, 2005

11. Revised Endothall and Salts: Occupational and Residential Exposure Assessment of Antimicrobial Uses for the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document, dated September 28, 2005

12. Addendum to Chronic Dietary Risk Assessment, dated September 29, 2005
13. Closure Call Meeting Minutes, dated September 26, 2005
14. Addendum to Drinking Water Assessment, dated September 29, 2005

D. Bibliography

GUIDE TO APPENDIX D

1. CONTENTS OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. This bibliography contains citations of all studies considered relevant by EPA in arriving at the positions and conclusions stated elsewhere in the Reregistration Eligibility Document. Primary sources for studies in this bibliography have been the body of data submitted to EPA and its predecessor agencies in support of past regulatory decisions. Selections from other sources including the published literature, in those instances where they have been considered, are included.

2. UNITS OF ENTRY. The unit of entry in this bibliography is called a “study.” In the case of published materials, this corresponds closely to an article. In the case of unpublished materials submitted to the Agency, the Agency has sought to identify documents at a level parallel to the published article from within the typically larger volumes in which they were submitted. The resulting “studies” generally have a distinct title (or at least a single subject), can stand alone for purposes of review and can be described with a conventional bibliographic citation. The Agency has also attempted to unite basic documents and commentaries upon them, treating them as a single study.

3. IDENTIFICATION OF ENTRIES. The entries in this bibliography are sorted numerically by Master Record Identifier, or “MRID” number. This number is unique to the citation, and should be used whenever a specific reference is required. It is not related to the six-digit “Accession Number” which has been used to identify volumes of submitted studies (see paragraph 4(d)(4) below for further explanation). In a few cases, entries added to the bibliography late in the review may be preceded by a nine character temporary identifier. These entries are listed after all MRID entries. This temporary identifying number is also to be used whenever specific reference is needed.

4. FORM OF ENTRY. In addition to the Master Record Identifier (MRID), each entry consists of a citation containing standard elements followed, in the case of material submitted to EPA, by a description of the earliest known submission. Bibliographic conventions used reflect the standard of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI), expanded to provide for certain special needs.

a. Author. Whenever the author could confidently be identified, the Agency has chosen to show a personal author. When no individual was identified, the Agency has shown an identifiable laboratory or testing facility as the author. When no author or laboratory could be identified, the Agency has shown the first submitter as the author.

b. Document date. The date of the study is taken directly from the document. When the date is followed by a question mark, the bibliographer has deduced the date from the evidence contained in the document. When the date appears as (1999), the Agency was unable to determine or estimate the date of the document.

c. Title. In some cases, it has been necessary for the Agency bibliographers to create or enhance a document title. Any such editorial insertions are contained between square brackets.

d. Trailing parentheses. For studies submitted to the Agency in the past, the trailing parentheses include (in addition to any self-explanatory text) the following elements describing the earliest known submission:

(1) Submission date. The date of the earliest known submission appears immediately following the word “received.”

(2) Administrative number. The next element immediately following the word “under” is the registration number, experimental use permit number, petition number, or other administrative number associated with the earliest known submission.

(3) Submitter. The third element is the submitter. When authorship is defaulted to the submitter, this element is omitted.

(4) Volume Identification (Accession Numbers). The final element in the trailing parentheses identifies the EPA accession number of the volume in which the original submission of the study appears. The six-digit accession number follows the symbol “CDL,” which stands for “Company Data Library.” This accession number is in turn followed by an alphabetic suffix which shows the relative position of the study within the volume.

Bibliography Citations for Endothall Acid

| MRID | Citation | Receipt Date |
|-------------|---|---|
| 4459 | Wright, W.G. (1966) Summary of 1966 Weed Control Trials. (Unpublished study received Nov 6, 1967 under 464-398; prepared by South Dakota State Univ., Dept. of Agronomy, submitted by Dow Chemical U.S.A., Midland, Mich.; CDL:003622-C) | 06-Nov-1967 |
| 4573 | Hamson, A.R. (1954) News and Views about New York's Second Most Important Agricultural Industry: Dry Bean Defoliation. (Cornell VegNews 5(7):1-3; unpublished study including letter dated Sep 13, 1954 from A.R. Hamson to unknown recipient, received Jul 28, 1960 under 359-400; prepared by Cornell Univ., New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Dept. of Vegetable Crops, submitted by Rhone-Poulenc, Inc., Monmouth Junction, N.J.; CDL:023310-F) | 28-Jul-1960 |
| 9984 | Welker, W.V.; Holm, L.G. (19) Pre-Emergence Herbicide Treatments on Red Beets. (Unpublished study received Dec 23, 1957 under 524-96; prepared by Univ. of Wisconsin, Agricultural Experiment Station, Dept. of Horticulture, submitted by Monsanto Co., St. Louis, Mo.; CDL:223118-Y) | 23-Dec-1957 |
| 15941 | E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Company (1954) Spinach Weed Control. (Unpublished study received Jun 14, 1955 under 352-197; CDL: 002773-G) | 14-Jun-1955 |
| 19227 | Counselman, C.J.; Kincaid, L.R.; Geary, R.J.; et al. (19) Herbicidal Activity of Chloroxuron (N-4-(p--Chlorophenoxy)-phenyl- N',N'-dimethylurea) and C-2059 (N-3-Trifluoromethylphenyl)-N', N'-dimethylurea) in Seven Areas of the United States. (Unpublished study received Jun 29, 1964 under unknown admin. no.; submitted by Ciba Agrochemical Co., Summit, N.J.; CDL:127559-B) | 29-Jun-1964 08-Oct-1964 11-May-1965 |
| 20211 | Grehlinger, P.M.; Johnson, R.; Messinger, D.; et al. (1970) Summary of Tandex Efficacy Data--Ragweed. (Unpublished study received Apr 17, 1972 under 279-2717; prepared in cooperation with Amchem and others, submitted by FMC Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 002491-B) | 17-Apr-1972 |
| 22290 | Lyle, M.; Walter, G. (1974) Eptam 10 G Fall Application on Sugar- beets: Crop Tolerance and Weed Control Summary. (Unpublished study received Feb 20, 1976 under 476-1620; submitted by Stauffer Chemical Co., Richmond, Calif.; CDL:223820-D) | 20-Feb-1976 |
| 22917 | University of Nebraska, Department of Agronomy (1961) Weed Control in Castorbeans in Nebraska in 1961. (Unpublished study received Mar 18, 1965 under 400-46; submitted by Uniroyal Chemical, Beth- any, Conn.; CDL:003233-B) | 18-Mar-1965 |
| 23939 | Collins, H.A.; Kincaid, L.R.; Colby, C.M. et al. (1978) Biological Research Report on Herbicide Efficacy. (Unpublished study received Jan 11, 1978 under 100-437; prepared in cooperation with Missouri, Dept. of Conservation and others, submitted by Ciba-Geigy Corp., Greensboro, N.C.; CDL:232638-A) | 11-Jan-1978 |
| 24085 | Sutton, D.L.; Evrard, T.O.; Chappell, W.E. (1959) Weed Control Studies in Farm Ponds Using Simazine and Other Herbicides. (Unpublished study received Apr 29, 1965 under 100-437; prepared by Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Experiment Sta- tion, submitted by Ciba-Geigy Corp., Greensboro, N.C.; CDL: 000232-A) | 29-Apr-1965 |
| 24094 | Gallagher, J.E.; Otten, R.J. (1963) Weed Control in Bermuda and Zoysia Grasses. (Unpublished study received Dec 19, 1963 under 264-156; prepared in cooperation with Amchem Products, Inc., submitted by Union Carbide Agricultural Products Co., Ambler, Pa.; CDL:002123-A) | 19-Dec-1963 |

| | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|
| 24109 | Timmons; Weldon; Lee; et al. (1959) Herbicides to Control Weeds. (Unpublished study received Nov 20, 1959 under 264-119; prepared in cooperation with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware, Board of Game and Fish Commissioners, submitted by Union Carbide Agricultural Products Co., Ambler, Pa.; CDL: 001891-F) | 20-Nov-1959 03-Dec-1959 |
| 25816 | Davis, H.C.; Hidu, H. (19) Effects of pesticides on embryonic development of Clams and Oysters and on survival and growth of the Larvae. Fishery Bulletin 67(2):393-400,403. (also in unpublished submission received Jan 2, 1980 under 2217-485; submitted by PBI-Gordon Corp., Kansas City, Kans.; CDL:241581-W) | 02-Jan-1980 |
| 26244 | Miller, C.W.; Lowe, J.I. (19) Toxicity of Herbicides to Estuarine Animals. (U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, unpublished report.) | 05-Jan-1968 |
| 27000 | Washington State University, Agricultural Extension Service (1965) Washington State Weed Control Recommendations for Central and Eastern Washington: Weed Control in Seed. Rev. Pullman, Wash.: WSU, AES. (E.M. 2179; pp. 52-53 only; also in unpublished submission received Oct 2, 1967 under 8F0643; submitted by Stauffer Chemical Co., Richmond, Calif.; CDL:091116-AP) | 02-Oct-1967 |
| 28032 | Walker, C.R. (1966) Aquatic Weed Control. (Summary of unpublished paper presented at the 23rd Annual North Central Weed Control Conference; 1966; unpublished study received may 28, 1968 under 352-247; prepared by Illinois, Natural History Survey and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, submitted by E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.; CDL:002855-G) | 28-May-1968 |
| 28065 | Fults, J.; Blouch, R.; Thornton, B. (1952) Summary of Data Relative to use of Karmex W Herbicide and Karmex DW Herbicide on Potatoes. (Unpublished study received Feb 4, 1956 under PP0062; submitted by E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.; CDL:090060-B) | 04-Feb-1956 |
| 28441 | Frank, P.A. (1971) Evaluation of Aquatic Herbicides. (Unpublished paper prepared for the Weed Science Society meeting; Feb 3-5, 1970, Montreal, Canada; unpublished study received Jul 13, 1971 under 1E1046; prepared by U.S. Agricultural Research Service, Crops Protection Branch, submitted by U.S. Dept. of the Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, D.C.; CDL: 091865-C) | 13-Jul-1971 |
| 29786 | Sibbald, J.H. (1968) Test Report: MSMA as a Silvicide. (Unpublished study received Dec 4, 1968 under 6308-58; submitted by Ansul Chemical Co., Weslaco, Tex.; CDL:007869-A) | 04-Dec-1968 |
| 31570 | Chisholm, K.W.; Ekins, W.L. (1979) Nortron EC + Betanex and/or Bet- anal Postemergence EUP Program for 1978 and 1979: Efficacy and Crop Safety Data. (Unpublished study received Jan 2, 1980 under 10065-EX-4; submitted by Fisons Corp., Agricultural Chemicals Div., Bedford, Mass.; CDL:241688-A) | 02-Jan-1980 |
| 31855 | Blackburn, R.D.; Weldon, L.W. (1964) Control of Southern Naiad in Florida drainage and irrigation channels. Weeds 12(4):295-298. (also in unpublished submission received Sep 15, 1972 under 1F1101; submitted by Chevron Chemical Co., Richmond, Calif.; CDL:090862-AE) | 15-Sep-1972 |
| 32062 | Younger, V.B. (1958) Kikuyugrass, Pennisetum clandestinum, and its control. Southern California Turfgrass Culture 8(1):1-2. (also in unpublished submission received Feb 20, 1959 under 464-164; submitted by Dow Chemical U.S.A., Midland, Mich.; CDL:022959-A) | 20-Feb-1959 |
| 32563 | Stewart, D.; Nelson, R.T.; Laumeister, L.T.; et al. (1961) Weed Control in Plants. (Unpublished study including published data, received Feb 14, 1961 under 4581-79; prepared in cooperation with U.S. Agricultural Research Service, Field Crops Research Branch, Sugar Crops Section and others, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., | 14-Feb-1961 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| | King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:007437-A) | |
| 33985 | Stroube, E.W.; Zielke, R.C.; Nylund, R.E.; et al. (1964) Efficacy Study. (Unpublished study received Nov 25, 1964 under 4581- 234; prepared in cooperation with Ohio State Univ., Agricultural Experiment Station and others, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:026043-A) | 25-Nov-1964 |
| 34138 | Union Carbide Agricultural Products Company (1958) Clover Control with 2,4,5-TP. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1958 under 264-76; CDL:001871-A) | 09-Jul-1958 |
| 35233 | Fink, R. (1975) Final Report: Eight-Day Dietary LCI50--Mallard Ducks: Project No. 110-106. (Unpublished study received Oct 21, 1975 under 4581-EX-18; prepared by Truslow Farms, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096340-B) | 21-Oct-1975 |
| 35234 | Keckemet, O. (1975) Substantive Amendment to Pesticide Petition No. 3F1416 (Also Designated as Pesticide Petition No. 4G1449- Temporary Tolerance and Temporary Permits 4581-EXP-18G and 4581- EXP-21G). (Unpublished study received Oct 21, 1975 under 4581- EX-18; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096340-C) | 21-Oct-1975 |
| 35236 | Pennwalt Corporation (1975) Fish and Wildlife Safety. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096705-A) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35245 | Pennwalt Corporation (1970) Beneficial Insect Safety. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096705-K) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35249 | Pennwalt Corporation (1952) Accident Exposure Experience: (Endothall). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096705-L) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35405 | Syracuse University Research Corporation (1969) Fate of Herbicides in the Aquatic Environment. (In cooperation with New York State, Conservation Dept., unpublished study; CDL:091753-F) | 27-Nov-1973 |
| 35427 | Pennwalt Corporation Product Chemistry: Data Requirements. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL: 096703-A) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35428 | Pennwalt Corporation (1977) Quality Control Specifications for Furan. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-B) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35429 | Pennwalt Corporation (1962) Analysis of Endothall acid, PF-3441. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL: 096703-C) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35430 | Pennwalt Corporation (1976) Analytical Procedure for Endothall Technical. Method dated Apr 1976. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-D) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35432 | Whitaker, R.L. (1977) Product Stability. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096703-G) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35434 | Pennwalt Corporation (19) Product Chemistry: Data Requirements. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL: 096703-I) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35435 | Pennwalt Corporation (1970) A Rapid Method for the Determination of Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Aliphatic Amines in Mixtures. Calculation of Neutralization Equivalents and Amine Numbers. Method A-26 dated Mar 23, 1970. (Unpublished study including letters dated Dec 2, 1976 from W. Whitla to Harold Lindaberry and Jun 2, 1977 from L.D. Metcalfe to Harold Linda- berry, received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-L) | 05-Jan-1978 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 35436 | Pennwalt Corporation (1976) Analytical Procedure for Hydrothol(R) 191 Liquid, Hydrothol 191 Granular (Hydrothol 191 Rice Herbicide), and Herbicide 283. Method dated Apr 1976. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-M) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35439 | Pennwalt Corporation (1975) Residue Chemistry: I. Summary. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-P) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35440 | Pennwalt Corporation (1975) Analytical Method for Residues of Endothall in Various Crops and Other Materials. Method dated May 1975. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-Q) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35441 | Pennwalt Corporation (19) Storage Stability of Endothall Residues. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-R) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35442 | Pennwalt Corporation (1974) Results of Residue Determinations: Disappearance of Endothall in Water. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-S) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35444 | Pennwalt Corporation (1975) Results of Residue Determinations: Residues in Irrigated Crops. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-U) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35445 | Pennwalt Corporation (1977) Results of Residue Determinations: Animals (Meat, Milk, and Eggs). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-V) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35446 | Pennwalt Corporation (1972) Metabolism and Fate of Endothall: Aquatic Environment (Water, Aquatic Plants, and Hydrosol). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL: 096703-W) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35447 | Pennwalt Corporation (1960) Metabolism and Fate of Endothall: Fish. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-X) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35448 | Pennwalt Corporation (1975) Metabolism and Fate of Endothall: Crops. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-Y) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35449 | Pennwalt Corporation Metabolism and Fate of Endothall: Animals. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-Z) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35450 | Pennwalt Corporation Metabolism and Fate of Endothall: Soils. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-AA) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35451 | Pennwalt Corporation (1976) A Further Characterization of 14C Activity Resulting in Goats Milk after Feeding 14C Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL: 096703-AB) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35452 | Smith, K.S. (1976) 14C-Endothall Feeding Study in Lactating Goats: Laboratory No. 6E-2214. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096703-AC) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35453 | Pennwalt Corporation (1954) Toxicology Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-AE) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35454 | Pennwalt Corporation Analytical Method, Residues, and Metabolites. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-AF) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35455 | Pennwalt Corporation Fate and Persistence in the Environment. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-AG) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35456 | Pennwalt Corporation (1952) Safety to Manufacturer, Applicator, and User. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-AH) | 05-Jan-1978 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 35457 | Pennwalt Corporation (1963) Reasonable Grounds in Support of the Petition: Summary: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-AD) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35892 | Pennwalt Corporation (1976) Analytical Procedure for Aquathol(R) (Endothal Turf Herbicide and Endothal Weed Killer), Aquathol K, Herbicide 273 and Aquathol Granular. Method dated Apr, 1976. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL: 096703-F) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36528 | Pennwalt Corporation (1975) Environmental Chemistry: Conclusions. Summary of studies 096704-B, 096704-D through 096704-G, 096704-L and 096704-M. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096704-A) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36529 | Carlson, R.E.; Sandeno, J.L. (1970) Effect of Endothall on the Growth of Several Fungi. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-B) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36538 | Watson, J.D.; Isensee, A.R. (1972) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: (Endothall). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared in cooperation with U.S. Agricultural Research Service, Plant Science Div., Crop Protection Research Branch, Pesticide Investigations--Behavior in Soils, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-M) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36540 | Pennwalt Corporation (1977) Human Safety: Summary of Toxicity Data. Summary of studies 096704-D through 096704-J, 096704-M and 096704-BV through 096704-BY. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096707-O) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36541 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Endothall Technical (N.B. 58-196-2). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-Q) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36547 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Ripenthol N.B. 58-188-3 (Isopropyl-butanol Formulation). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-Y) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36548 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Ripenthol N.B. 58-191-2 (Water Only Formula- tion). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-Z) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36593 | Stevens, K.R. (1976) Teratologic Evaluation of Endothal in Rats: Laboratory No. 5129. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-BV) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36597 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Ripenthol N.B. 58-191-2 (23.4%). (Unpublished study including letter dated Aug 14, 1975 from A.R. Latven to Obren Kechemet, received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-CA) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 37355 | Walsh, G.E. (1970) Effects of Pesticides: Report No. 2-119a. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, un- published study; CDL:091902-R) | 03-Sep-1971 |
| 37773 | Brimhall, P.B. (1969) 1969 Herbicide Report. (Unpublished study including letter dated Dec 19, 1969 from P.B. Brimhall to Barry Regan, received May 1, 1971 under 1F1165; prepared by Northern Ohio Sugar Co., submitted by Dow Chemical U.S.A., Midland, Mich.; CDL:090959-F) | 01-May-1971 |
| 38629 | Surber, E.W.; Pickering, Q.H. (1962) Acute toxicity of Endothal, Diquat, Hyamine, Dalapon, and Silvex to fish. Progressive Fish-Culturist (Oct):164-171. (U.S. Public | 01-Jan-1962 |

| | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|
| | Health Service, Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, published study; CDL:095428-F) | 18-Mar-1976 |
| 38630 | Scott, R.A., Jr.; Gangstad, E.O. (1970) Technical Report of Monitoring Guidelines for Use--Registration of Herbicides in Quiescent Aquatic Sites: AD882977. Includes undated methods entitled: Extraction of Butoxyethanol ester of 2,4-D from water and analysis by gas chromatography; Extraction of 2,4-D acid, amines, and mineral salts from water and analysis by gas chromatography; Extraction of Isooctyl and PGBE ester of Phenoxy acid herbicides from water and analysis by gas chromatography; Extraction of Dichlobenil from water and analysis by gas chromatography; Analytical method for residues of Endothal in water. (Unpublished study received Jun 13, 1975 under 5E1648; prepared by U.S. Dept. of the Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers and Pennwalt Corp., submitted by Chevron Chemical Co., Richmond, Calif.; CDL:095428-H) | 13-Jun-1975 |
| 38631 | Blackburn, R.D.; Gangstad, E.O. (1970) Efficacy and Residues of Diquat Applied for Control of Egeria and Hydrilla. (Unpublished study received Jun 13, 1975 under 5E1648; prepared by U.S. Agricultural Research Service, Florida/Antilles Area and others, submitted by Chevron Chemical Co., Richmond, Calif.; CDL:095428-I) | 13-Jun-1975 |
| 38643 | Schreck, C.B.; Berry, C.R.; Strange, R.J.; et al. (1974) Ecosystem Studies on the Use of Diquat and Endothal for Aquatic Plant Control in a Large Potable Water Supply Reservoir: Contract No. DAW-65-74-C-0013. (Virginia, Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries and Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences for U.S. Dept. of the Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Aquatic Plant Control Program, Interagency Technical Advisory Committee, unpublished study; CDL:095428-Y) | 13-Jun-1975 |
| 38644 | Strange, R.J. (1975) The Effects of Herbicides on Primary Productivity, Phytoplankton Dynamics, and Water Chemistry of an Aquatic System. Master's thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ. (Unpublished study received Jun 13, 1975 under 5E1648; submitted by Chevron Chemical Co., Richmond, Calif.; CDL:095428-Z) | 13-Jun-1975 |
| 38645 | Van Horn, S.L. (1975) Dissipation of the Herbicides Endothal, Diquat, and a 1:1 Mixture in Water, Sediment, and Egeria densa. Master's thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ. (Unpublished study received Jun 13, 1975 under 5E1648; submitted by Chevron Chemical Co., Richmond, Calif.; CDL:095428-AA) | 13-Jun-1975 |
| 40960 | MacEwen, J.D. (1963) Toxicity Studies on Endothal acid: Development File No. 342.44-11/1. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; prepared by Wayne State Univ., Dept. of Industrial Medicine and Hygiene, submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090587-C) | 10-Apr-1966 14-Apr-1966 |
| 40962 | Brieger, H. (1953) Endothal Short-Term Oral Toxicity Test: Dogs. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; prepared by Jefferson Medical College, submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090587-E) | 10-Apr-1966 14-Apr-1966 |
| 40966 | Pennsalt Chemical Corporation (19) Residue Studies on Cotton- seed. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; CDL:090587-I) | 10-Apr-1966 |
| 40971 | Lee, W.M.; Munter, P.A. (1953) Endothal--Residue Analysis--Progress Report. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090587-O) | 10-Apr-1966 |
| 40972 | Lee, W.M.; Lyons, H. (1953) Endothal--Residue Analysis--Progress Report. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex., CDL:090587-P) | 10-Apr-1966 |
| 40973 | Massengale, J.T. (1952) Bioassay of Endothal Residues. (Unpublished study received | 10-Apr- |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| | Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0505; submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090587-Q) | 1966 |
| 40975 | Carlson, R.E. (1966) Bioassay of Endothal. Undated method. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex., CDL:090587-S) | 10-Apr-1966 |
| 40976 | Munter, P.A. (1954) Determination of Endothal Residues in Plant Material. Undated method. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090587-T) | 10-Apr-1966 |
| 40977 | Montgomery, M.; Freed, V.H. (1961) The Absorption and Metabolism of Endothal when Used as a Post-emergence Treatment for Beets-- Progress Report. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; prepared by Oregon State Univ., Agricultural Chemistry Dept., submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090587-U) | 14-Feb-1961 08-Jul-1965 10-Apr-1966 |
| 40981 | Montgomery, M.L.; Freed, V.H. (1964) Endothal. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; prepared by Oregon State Univ., Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry, submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090587-Y) | 15-Dec-1964 21-Jan-1965 08-Jul-1965 15-Mar-1966 10-Apr-1966 15-Feb-1967 15-Apr-1970 |
| 40982 | Oregon State University (19) Preliminary Study on Microbial Effect on Endothal. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090587-Z) | 10-Apr-1966 15-Feb-1967 01-Dec-1970 |
| 40985 | Bowles, E.J.; Carlson, R.E. (1964) Endothall Analysis. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090587-AC) | 10-Apr-1966 |
| 41271 | Anon. (1967) 1967 Pennsylvania Guide, Chemical Weed Control for Vegetable Crops: Selection, Application, Safety. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ., Extension Service. (Incomplete; also in unpublished submission received Oct 2, 1967 under 8F0643; submitted by Stauffer Chemical Co., Westport, Conn.; CDL:091116-AI) | 02-Oct-1967 |
| 42579 | Pennwalt Corporation (1973) Hydrothol 191 Rice Herbicide Summary-- Research Field Tests. (Unpublished study received Jul 10, 1975 under 4581-18; CDL:243210-A) | 10-Jul-1975 |
| 44465 | Burkhalter, A.P. (1972) Guidelines for Aquatic Weed Control. Rev. By Florida, Dept. of Natural Resources, Bureau of Aquatic Plant Research and Control. Tallahassee, Fla.: Florida, DNR. (Published study; CDL:022791-A) | 24-May-1974 |
| 46269 | Swabey, Y.H.; Schenk, C.F. (1963) Report on Algicides and Aquatic Herbicides. (Ontario, Water Resources Commission, Laboratory Division, Biology Branch, unpublished study; CDL:107773-B) | 12-Jan-1965 14-Apr- |

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| | | 1966 |
| 52229 | Fink, R. (1975) Final Report: Eight-Day Dietary LC50-Bobwhite Quail: Project No. 110-105. (Unpublished study received Oct 21, 1975 under 4581-EX-18; prepared by Truslow Farms, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096340-A) | 21-Oct-1975 |
| 55714 | Silvo, O.E.J. (1967) Alustavia Tutkimuksia Eraiden Herbisidien Myrkyllisyydestä Nuorille Karpin Poikasille (Cyprinus carpio L.). N.P. (Suomen Kalatalous 32 Finlands Fiskerier; incomplete; also in unpublished submission received Jul 11, 1961 under 1E1046; submitted by U.S. Dept. of the Army, Washington, D.C.; CDL:093359-X) | 11-Jul-1961 |
| 57411 | Keckemet, O. (1974) Letter sent to Charlotte M. Young dated Feb 25, 1974 Efficacy studies on rice. (Unpublished study received May 1, 1974 under 4F1499; submitted by Uniroyal Chemical, Bethany, Conn.; CDL:094551-D) | 01-May-1974 |
| 58568 | Pennwalt Corporation (19) Endothall Technical. Tacoma, Wash.: Pennwalt. (Product data bulletin no. 13c; also in unpublished submission received Feb 1, 1975 under 3F1416; CDL:093785-D) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 58575 | Pennwalt Corporation (1973) Analytical Method for Residues of Endothall in Various Crops and Other Materials. Method dated May 1973. (Unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 3F1416; CDL:093785-N) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 58722 | Latven, A.R. (1977) Toxicology Report for ...: Endothall acid # 3441. (Unpublished study received Oct 26, 1978 under 4581-282; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:235435-D) | 26-Oct-1978 |
| 61096 | Brieger, H. (19) Results of Sub-acute Feeding Tests with Endothal. (Unpublished study received on unknown date under unknown admin. no.; prepared by Jefferson Medical College, Div. of Industrial Medicine, submitted by ; CDL:109899-A) | |
| 61097 | Anon. (1966) Summary of Toxicity Studies with Endothal Formulations on Animals. (Unpublished study received on unknown date under unknown admin. no.; submitted by ; CDL:109890-A) | |
| 61605 | Anon. (1967) Acute Oral LD50 Data for Aquatic Herbicides. (Unpublished study received Nov 18, 1968 under unknown admin. no.; ; CDL:109792-A) | 18-Nov-1968 |
| 65605 | Simsiman, G.V.; Daniel, T.C.; Chesters, G. (1976) Diquat and endothall: Their fates in the environment. Residue Reviews 62:131- 174. (Also in unpublished submission received Aug 22, 1977 under 239-1663; submitted by Chevron Chemical Co., Richmond, Calif.; CDL:231430-E) | 22-Aug-1977 |
| 67174 | Schreck, C.B. (1974) Aquatic Plant Control Using Herbicides in a Large Potable Water Supply Reservoir: Contract No. DACW65-74- C-0013. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences for U.S. Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers; unpublished study; CDL:231433-D) | 22-Aug-1977 |
| 67723 | Pennsalt Chemical Corporation (1967) Chemical Data Regarding Des-i-cate. (Compilation; unpublished study received May 8, 1967 under 7G0608; CDL:092900-A) | 08-May-1967 |
| 67762 | Pennwalt Corporation (1970) Chemical Data Regarding Endothall. (Unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 4581-EX-21; CDL: 094575-A) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 67763 | Keckemet, O. (1975) Reasonable Grounds in Support of the Petition for Residue Tolerance: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 4581-EX-21; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:094575-F) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 69050 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Human Safety: Summary of Toxicity Data. Summary of | 23-Jan- |

| | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|
| | studies 099882-C and 099882-E through 099882-I. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; CDL: 099882-B) | 1981 |
| 69051 | Knickerbocker, M.; Becci, P.J. (1980) Teratologic Evaluation of Endothall in Rats: Laboratory No. 5129. (Unpublished study, including letters dated Dec 31, 1980 from C.H. Williams to Obren Keckemet and Jan 7, 1981 from R.A. Parent to Bernalyn McGaughey, received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099882-C) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 69054 | Curren, R.D.; Schechtman, L.M.; Parmar, A.S.; et al. (1980) Activity of T1604 in the Salmonella/Microsomal Assay for Bacterial Mutagenicity: Study No. T1064.102. Final report. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Microbiological Associates, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099882-G) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 69055 | Schechtman, L.M.; Beard, S.F.; Sinsky, P.M. (1980) Activity of T1604 in the in vitro Mammalian Cell Point Mutation Assay in the Absence of Exogenous Metabolic Activation: Study No. T1604.106. Final report. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Microbiological Associates, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099882-H) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 69056 | Schechtman, L.M.; Beard, S.F.; Sinsky, P.M. (1980) Activity of T1604 in the in vitro Mammalian Cell Point Mutation Assay in the Presence of Exogenous Metabolic Activation: Study No. T1604.107. Final report. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Microbiological Associates, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099882-I) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 69057 | Rodwell, D.E.; Spencer, A.G.; Allen, S.; et al. (1980) Range- finding Study in Non-pregnant Female Mice: IRDC No. 470-004. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by International Research and Development Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099882-J) | 23-Jan-1981 29-Jan-1981 |
| 69192 | Bond, C.E.; Lewis, R.H.; Fryer, J.L. (1960) Toxicity of various herbicidal materials to fishes. Pages 96-101, In Transactions of the 1959 Seminar of Biological Problems in Water Pollution. By Robert A. Taft Engineering Center. Cincinnati, Ohio: U.S. Public Health Service. (Technical report W60-3; published study; CDL:230691-H) | 18-Mar-1976 26-Apr-1977 |
| 71130 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Fish and Wildlife Safety Summary. Summary of studies 244131-B through 222131-R. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; CDL:244131-A) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71131 | Bodden, R.M. (1979) Avian Single-dose Oral LD50: Study No. W-910. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Jul 8, 1980 from R.M. Bodden to Obren Keckemet, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581- 174; prepared by Ralston Purina Co., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-B) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71137 | Vilkas, A.G.; Hughes, J.S. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Endothall to the Water Flea Daphnia magna Straus: UCES Project No. 11506- 41-09. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-I) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71142 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Endothall (Acid Monohydrate) Technical 89.5% Acid Equivalent to the Fiddler Crab, Uca pugilator: UCES Project No. 11506-41-11. (Un- published study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-O) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71143 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Endothall (Acid Monohydrate) Technical 89.5% Acid Equivalent to the Common Mummichog Fundulus heteroclitus (Linnaeus): UCES Project No. 11506-41-12. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 | 23-Jan-1981 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| | under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-P) | |
| 71145 | Bailey, H.C. (1980) Letter sent to Bernalyn D. McGaughey dated Sep 19, 1980 (Summary of results of 48-hour mussel embryo bio- assay performed on Endothall): SRI Project LSC-1514-6. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Jun 20, 1980 from H.C. Bailey to Bernalyn D. McGaughey, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by SRI International, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-R) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71446 | Pennwalt Corporation (1981) Human Safety: Introduction. (Unpublished study received Mar 25, 1981 under 4581-223; CDL:099955-D) | 25-Mar-1981 |
| 72455 | Bodden, M.R. (1979) Avian Single-dose Oral LD50: Study No. W-910. Final report. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Jul 8, 1980 from R.M. Bodden to Obren Keckemet, received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Ralston Purina Co., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-B) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 72464 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Endothall (Acid Monohydrate) Technical 89.5% Acid Equivalent to the Fiddler Crab, <i>Uca pugilator</i> : UCES Project No. 11506-41-11. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-O) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 72465 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Endothall (Acid Monohydrate) Technical 89.5% Acid Equivalent to the Common Mummichog <i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i> (Linnaeus): UCES Project No. 11056-41-12. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-P) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 72467 | U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation (1964) Results of Algaecidal Evaluation Tests of Selected Compounds: Report No. WC-21. Annual progress report. of 1964, laboratory studies. (Unpublished study; CDL:099883-U) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 73305 | Keckemet, O. (1973) Reasonable Grounds in Support of the Petition: Endothall. (Unpublished study, including published data, received Feb 1, 1975 under 3F1416; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, Wash.; CDL:093785-H) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 73337 | Pennwalt Corporation (1977) Human Safety: Summary of Toxicity Data. Summary of studies 235435-B through 235435-E. (Unpublished study received Oct 26, 1978 under 4581-282; CDL:235435-A) | 26-Oct-1978 |
| 73371 | Rodwell, D.E.; Goldenthal, E.I.; Blair, M.; et al (1980) Teratology Study in Mice: Study No. 470-006. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by International Research and Development Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244123-J) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 73854 | Oborn, E.T.; Bartley, T.R. (1954) Tolerance of Crops to Herbicides in Irrigation Water: Laboratory Report No. SI-3. (U.S. Agricultural Research Service, Field Crops Research Branch and U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Office of the Assistant Commissioner and Chief Engineer, Engineering Laboratories; unpublished study; CDL:090913-I) | 03-Mar-1971 |
| 74220 | Bodden, R.M. (1979) Avian Single-dose Oral LD50. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; prepared by Ralston Purina Co., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244122-B) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 74224 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Endothall (Acid Monohydrate) Technical 89.5% Acid Equivalent to the Fiddler Crab, <i>Uca pugilator</i> : UCES Project No. 11506-41-11. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244122-O) | 23-Jan-1981 |

| | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 74225 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Endothall (Acid Monohydrate) Technical 89.5% Acid Equivalent to the Common Mummichog <i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i> (Linnaeus): UCES Project No. 11506-41-12. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244122-P) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 74227 | Bailey, H.C. (1980) Letter sent to Bernalyn D. McGaughey dated Sep 19, 1980 Results of 48-hour mussel embryo bioassay performed on Endothal: SRI Project LSC-1514-6. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; prepared by SRI International, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244122-R) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 74228 | Pennwalt Corporation (19) Toxicity Testing Protocols: Mussel Embryo Test. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; CDL:244122-S) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 75236 | Brieger, H. (1950) Preliminary Toxicity Studies on Endothal. (Jefferson Medical College, Div. of Industrial Medicine for U.S. Food and Drug Administration; unpublished study; CDL: 109911-A) | 21-Mar-1951 |
| 78180 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Letter sent to Obren Keckemet dated Nov 18, 1975 Toxicology reports on seven products. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-B) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78181 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt, Agchem Division: Endothall Technical (N.B. 58-196-2). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-C) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78611 | Stevens, K.R. (1976) Teratologic Evaluation of Endothall in Rats: Laboratory No. 5129. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 232580-BI) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 79977 | Sikka, H.C.; Saxena, J. (1973) Metabolism of endothall by aquatic microorganisms. <i>Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry</i> 21 (3):402-406. (Also in unpublished submission received Feb 1, 1975 under 4581-EX-21; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:094575-G) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 80437 | Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation (1954) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Product. (Unpublished study received Feb 4, 1966 under 6G0503; CDL:090585-B) | 04-Feb-1966 10-Jun-1966 |
| 80439 | Montgomery, M.L.; Freed, V.H. (1964) Preliminary Study on Microbial Effect on Endothal. (Unpublished study received Feb 4, 1966 under 6G0503; prepared by Oregon State Univ., Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry, submitted by Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Tacoma, Wash.; CDL:090585-D) | 04-Feb-1966 |
| 81397 | Pennwalt Corporation (1966) Toxicological Investigations, Mammals: Summary. Summary of studies 051133-B through 051133-M and 051133-R. (Unpublished study received Apr 14, 1966 under 4581- 70; CDL:051133-A) | 14-Apr-1966 |
| 81400 | Keller, J.G.; Platt, W.R.; Steingrubby, P.B. (1964) Final Report on Three-week Repeated Dermal Application of Herbicide 282 to Albino Rabbits: S.A. No. 95431. (Unpublished study received Apr 14, 1966 under 4581-70; prepared by Scientific Associates, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 051133-D) | 15-Dec-1964 14-Apr-1966 10-Jun-1966 |

| | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------|
| 81403 | U.S. Agricultural Research Service (1954) Toxicity of Endothal to Sheep. (Field Crops Research Branch, Irrigation Experiment Station, Weed Investigation Section; unpublished study; CDL: 051133-G) | 14-Apr-1966 10-Jun-1966 |
| 81404 | Brieger, H. (1953) Endothal: Long-term Oral Toxicity Test. (Unpublished study received Apr 14, 1966 under 4581-70; prepared by Jefferson Medical College, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:051133-H) | 14-Apr-1966 10-Jun-1966 |
| 83026 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Endothall (Acid Monohydrate), 89.5% Acid Equivalent, to the Grass Shrimp Palaemonetes pugio: UCES Project No. 11506-41-10. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-L) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 83032 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Fish and Wildlife Safety: Summary. (Unpublished study received Mar 25, 1981 under 4581-223; CDL: 244664-A) | 25-Mar-1981 |
| 83033 | Pennwalt Corporation (1981) Environmental Chemistry: Summary. Summary of study 244662-B. (Unpublished study received Mar 25, 1981 under 4581-223; CDL:244662-A) | 25-Mar-1981 14-Sep-1981 |
| 83108 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Endothall (Acid Monohydrate), 89.5% Acid Equivalent, to the Grass Shrimp Palaemonetes pugio: UCES Project No. 11506-41-10. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-L) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 84151 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Endothall (Acid Monohydrate), 89.5% Acid Equivalent, to the Grass Shrimp Palaemonetes pugio: UCES Project No. 11506-41-10. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244122-L) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 84382 | Seaman, D.E.; Berkenkotter, P.; Chen, T.M.; et al. (1966) Persistence of Residues and Fates of Herbicides in Rice Fields and in Rice-field Effluents: Progress report WRC Project No. W 3 02 67. for the period Mar 1, 1965 to Jan 31, 1966. (Unpublished study received Oct 8, 1981 under 476-2107; prepared by Univ. of California--Davis, Dept. of Botany, submitted by Stauffer Chemical Co., Richmond, Calif.; CDL:246011-M) | 08-Oct-1981 14-Oct-1983 |
| 84602 | Carlson, R.; Whitaker, R.; Landskov, A. (1978) Endothall. Pages 327-340, In Analytical Methods for Pesticides and Plant Growth Regulators. New York, N.Y.: Academic Press, Inc. (also in unpublished submission received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:246016-B) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 84603 | Pennwalt Corporation (1951) Human Safety: Summary of Toxicity Data. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; CDL:246012-A) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 84604 | Pennwalt Corporation (1981) Acute Studies: Endothall. Summary of studies 246012-J through 246012-P. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; CDL:246012-B) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 84606 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Teratology: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; CDL:246012-D) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 84607 | Pennwalt Corporation Metabolism Studies: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; CDL: 246012-E) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 84611 | Pennwalt Corporation (1972) Mutagenicity Studies: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; CDL: 246012-I) | 14-Sep-1981 |

| | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------|
| 84613 | Ralston Purina Company (1981) Endothal Granular Turf Herbicide: RT Lab No. 867431. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 246012-O) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 85940 | Blair, M.; Nemec, M.D.; Bajo, C.; et al. (1981) Teratology Study in Mice: 470-006. (Unpublished study received Sep 3, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by International Research and Development Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, Wash.; CDL: 070277-A; 070276) | 02-Jul-1981 03-Sep-1981 |
| 86622 | Scribner, J.D. (1981) Evaluation of Studies on Genetic Toxicity of Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jul 29, 1981 under 4581-204; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:245680-D) | 29-Jul-1981 |
| 86623 | Pennwalt Corporation (1981) Endothall Teratology Study in Mice. (Unpublished study received Nov 12, 1981 under 1F1105; CDL: 070448-A) | 12-Nov-1981 |
| 88988 | Bowmer, W.J. (1981) Letter sent to Richard F. Mountfort dated Dec 14, 1981 Information on residue and deposition of drift data. (Texas, Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural & Environmental Sciences Div.; unpublished study; CDL:246530-A) | 28-Dec-1981 |
| 88989 | Landskov, A. O. (1981) Letter sent to Letha Coenen dated Nov 25, 1981: Residues of endothall on cotton seed. (Unpublished study received Dec 28, 1981 under TX 81/47; prepared by Pennwalt Corp., submitted by state of Texas, Austin, Tex.; CDL:246531-B) | 28-Dec-1981 |
| 90431 | Anon. (1954) Toxicity of Endothal to Sheep. (Unpublished study received on unknown date under unknown admin. no.; CDL:109906-A) | |
| 96294 | Fang, S.C.; Tinsley, I. (1967) Metabolism of C14I-labeled Disodium 3,6-Endoxohexahydrophthalate (Endothall) in Rats. Final report. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Oct 14, 1966 from R.E. Carlson to D.M. Baker, Jr., received Feb 17, 1967 under 7F0570; prepared by Oregon State Univ., Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry, submitted by Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090719-E) | 17-Feb-1967 |
| 96299 | Menzie, C.M. (1964) Letter sent to H.L. Lindaberry dated Oct 15, 1964 Toxicity to mallards. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Section of Chemical and Physiological Studies; unpublished study; CDL:090719-K) | 23-Mar-1967 |
| 96300 | Peoples, S.A. (1965) The Excretion of C14 Tagged Endothall in the Rat. (Unpublished study received Feb 17, 1967 under 7F0570; prepared by Univ. of California--Davis, Dept. of Physical Sciences, submitted by Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL: 090719-L) | 17-Feb-1967 |
| 96302 | Maestri, M. (1967) Structural and Functional Effects of Endothall on Plants. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Nov 3, 1966 from H.B. Currier to Edward J. Bowles, received Feb 17, 1967 under 7F0570; prepared by Univ. of California--Davis, Dept. of Botany, submitted by Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090719-R) | 17-Feb-1967 15-Apr-1970 |
| 97377 | Tischler, N.; Bates, J.C.; Quimba, G.P. (1949) A New Group of Defoliant-herbicidal Chemicals. (Unpublished study received Dec 5, 1949 under unknown admin. no.; submitted by Sharples Chemical, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:109908-A) | 05-Dec-1949 |
| 97424 | Carlson, R.E. (1977) Letter sent to Obren Keckemet dated Oct 25, 1977: Effect of yeast culture on endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:096704-E) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 99327 | Applied Biochemists, Incorporated Nomenclature, Chemical and Physical Properties of Endothal Technical (Acid) and Cutrine, a Copper Triethanolamine Complex. (Compilation; unpublished study received Dec 21, 1972 under unknown admin. no.; CDL:127670-A) | 21-Dec-1972 |

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------------------|
| 100609 | Schreck, C.; Corning, R.; Berry, C.; et al. (1974) Aquatic Plant Control Using Herbicides in a Large Potable Water Supply Reservoir. Annual report, Jul 1, 1973--Jun 30, 1974: Contract No. DACW65-74-C-0013. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences for U.S. Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers; unpublished study; CDL:247354-B) | 02-Dec-1974 |
| 102855 | Silvo, O. (1967) Alustavia Tutkimuksia Eraiden Herbisidien Myrkyllisyydestä Nuorille Karpin Poikasille (<i>Cyprinus catpio</i> L.). Helsinki, Fin.: species name. (Suomen Kalatalous 32; also in unpublished submission received Feb 3, 1976 under 960-163; submitted by Balcom Chemicals, Inc., Greeley, CO; CDL:228944-V) | 03-Feb-1976 |
| 108102 | Keckemet, O. (1975) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Methods Used: (Endothall). (Unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 4G1449; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL: 093861-A) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 111488 | Moffett, J.; Morton, H.; MacDonald, R. (1972) Toxicity of some herbicidal sprays to honey bees. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 65(1):32-36. (Also In unpublished submission received Sep 26, 1974 under 464-323; submitted by Dow Chemical U.S.A., Midland, MI; CDL:120345-H) | 26-Sep-1974 15-Dec-1983 |
| 113925 | Agchem (1959) Environmental Studies on Endothal. (Compilation; unpublished study received Dec 3, 1959 under 4581-139; CDL: 007440-A) | 03-Dec-1959 |
| 113927 | Agchem (1966) Description of Analytical Methods and Results of Analyses for Dimethylcocoamine Endothall (Accelerate) in Cotton- seed. (Compilation; unpublished study received Feb 14, 1966 under 4581-284; CDL:007456-A) | 14-Feb-1966 |
| 113928 | Kennedy, G. (1970) Report to Pennwalt Corporation: Distribution of 14C-Endothall in the Goat: IBT No. E8392. (Unpublished study received Dec 15, 1970 under 0F0972; prepared by Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:091670-A) | 15-Dec-1970 |
| 113929 | Kennedy, G. (1970) Report to Pennwalt Corporation: Characterization of 14C in Milk and Urine of Goats Following Oral Administration of 14C-Endothall: IBT No. E8392. (Unpublished study received Dec 15, 1970 under 0F0972; prepared by Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:091670-B) | 15-Dec-1970 |
| 113930 | Kennedy, G.; Jenkins, D. (1970) Report to Pennwalt Corporation: Tissue Residue Study with 14C Labeled Endothall in Pre-conditioned and Naive White Leghorn Chickens: IBT No. J8352. (Unpublished study received Dec 15, 1970 under 0F0972; prepared by Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:091670-C) | 15-Dec-1970 |
| 113934 | Watson, J. (1970) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Product: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:094510-A) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 113935 | Pennwalt Corp. (1970) Name, Chemical Identity and Composition of Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; CDL:094508-A) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 113936 | Pennwalt Corp. (1970) Name, Chemical Identity and Composition of Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; CDL:094507-A) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 113937 | Pennwalt Corp. (1970) Study: Hydrothol Efficacy. (Compilation; unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; CDL: 094507-B) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 113938 | Pennwalt Corp. (1972) Toxicity Study: Endothall on Rats & Fish. Summary of studies 094506-C and 094506-D. (Unpublished study received May 31, 1972 under 1F1105; CDL:094506-B) | 31-May-1972 |

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| 113952 | Walsh, G. (1971) Effects of Herbicides on Photosynthesis and Growth of Marine Unicellular Algae. (Environmental Protection Agency, Gulf Breeze Laboratory; unpublished study; CDL:094506-F) | 13-May-1972 |
| 113953 | Pennwalt Corp. (1972) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received May 13, 1972 under 1F1105; CDL:094506-H) | 28-Apr-1972 04-May-1972 13-May-1972 |
| 113954 | Pennwalt Corp. (1971) A Report of Two Studies on Residues in Potatoes and Soil after Treatment with Endothall and 14C Endothall Formulated as DES-I-CATE. (Compilation; unpublished study received on unknown date under 1F1057; CDL:093370-A) | |
| 113957 | Pennwalt Corp. (1971) Name, Chemical Identity and Composition of Pesticide Chemical: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jan 20, 1971 under 1F1057; CDL:093370-E) | 20-Jan-1971 |
| 113959 | Watson, J. (1971) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Product: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Aug 11, 1971 under 1F1057; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:091892-A) | 11-Aug-1971 |
| 113961 | Pennwalt Corp. (1970) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Product: Endothall. Summary of studies 091673-B through 091673-E. (Compilation; unpublished study received Apr 7, 1970 under 0F0972; CDL:091673-A) | 07-Apr-1970 |
| 113964 | Pennwalt Corp. (1968) Study: 14C Endothall Residue in Specified Products. (Compilation; unpublished study received Apr 7, 1970 under 0F0972; CDL:091673-D) | 07-Apr-1970 15-Apr-1970 |
| 113970 | Pennwalt Corp. (1963) Uptake, Distribution and Metabolism of Endothall in Blue Gills. (Unpublished study received May 1, 1974 under 4G1510; CDL:094010-D) | 01-May-1974 |
| 113971 | Pennwalt Corp. (1970) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Product: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received on unknown date under 1F1105; CDL:094509-A) | 03-May-1971 |
| 113974 | Oregon State Univ. (1962) Progress Report on the Endothal Project. Progress report no. 2. (Unpublished study received Jul 8, 1965 under 4581-232; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:121844-B) | 08-Jul-1965 01-Dec-1970 14-Nov-1984 |
| 113975 | Montgomery, M. (1962) Letter sent to O. Keckemet dated Oct 16, 1962 Endothal in soil. Progress report. no. 3. (Unpublished study received Jul 8, 1965 under 4581-232; prepared by Oregon State Univ., Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural Experiment Station, submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:121844-C) | 08-Jul-1965 |
| 113977 | Comes, R.; Bohmont, D.; Alley, H. (1961) Movement and persistence of endothal as influenced by soil texture, temperature, and moisture levels. Journal of the A.S.S.B.T. XI(4):287-293. (Also In unpublished submission received Jul 8, 1965 under 4581- 232; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:121844-L) | 08-Jul-1965 01-Dec-1970 14-Nov-1984 |
| 113978 | Agchem Movement and Persistence of Endothal under Controlled Conditions. | 08-Jul- |

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------------------|
| | (Unpublished study received Jul 8, 1965 under 4581 - 232; CDL:121844-M) | 1965 |
| 113979 | Temby, F. (1963) Biological Breakdown of Endothal Compounds. (Unpublished study received Jul 8, 1965 under 4581-232; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL: 121844-N) | 08-Jul-1965 |
| 113980 | Temby, F. (1963) Soil Movement Studies with Endothal Compounds. (Unpublished study received Jul 8, 1965 under 4581-232; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL: 121844-O) | 08-Jul-1965 |
| 113981 | Temby, F. (1963) Soil Adsorption Studies--Endothal Compounds. (Unpublished study received Jul 8, 1965 under 4581-232; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:121844-P) | 08-Jul-1965 |
| 113982 | Hiltibran, R. Duration of toxicity of endothal in water. Source unknown. (Also In unpublished submission received Jul 8, 1965 under 4581-232; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:121844-Q) | 08-Jul-1965 15-May-1966 |
| 113986 | Freed, V.; Montgomery, M.; Fang, S. (1958) The Absorption and Translocation of C14 Labeled Endothal in Red Beets and Spinach. (Unpublished study received Sep 8, 1958 under unknown admin. no.; prepared by Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co. of Washington, submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL: 124421-A) | 08-Sep-1958 08-Jul-1965 |
| 113987 | Agchem (1970) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jun 27, 1971 under unknown admin. no.; CDL:124882-A) | 27-Jun-1971 |
| 113988 | Medical Products (1970) Residue Section: (Endothall). (Unpublished study received on unknown date under 7182-EX-8G; CDL:125806-A) | |
| 114487 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Name, Chemical Identity, Physical and Chemical Properties, and Complete Composition of the Product: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094700-A) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114488 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Full Reports and Data of Investigations Made on the Safety of the Product to Humans and Domestic Animals: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094702-A) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114492 | Pennwalt Corp. (1972) Responses of Plankton and Macrofauna Communities To Test Application of Chemical Herbicides. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094702-H) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114495 | Schreck, C. (1974) Aquatic Plant Control Using Herbicides in a Large Potable Water Supply Reservoir: Contract No. DACW65-74-C- 0013. Annual report. Jul 1, 1973-Jun 30, 1974. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences for U.S. Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers; unpublished study; CDL:094702-L) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114500 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Toxicity: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094706-B) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114502 | Pennwalt Corp. (1972) Biomagnification: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL: 094706-D) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114503 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Metabolism: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094706-E) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114504 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Duration of Biological Activity: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL: 094706-F) | 09-Jul-1975 |

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| 114505 | Agchem (1954) Toxicological Investigations--Mammals: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Mar 15, 1966 under 4581-139; CDL: 007441-A) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114518 | Agchem Residue Analytical Methods: Endothal. (Unpublished study received Mar 15, 1966 under 4581-139; CDL:007441-S) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114519 | Oregon State Univ. Preliminary Study on Microbial Effect on Endothal. (Unpublished study received Mar 15, 1966 under 4581-139; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:0074419-V) | 08-Jul-1965 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114520 | Lewandowski, T. (1953) Letter sent to P. Munter dated Aug 20, 1953: Microbiological examination of Endothal. (Unpublished study received Mar 15, 1966 under 4581-139; prepared by Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:007441-W) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114521 | Freed, V.; Montgomery, M. (1963) Progress Report on the Study of the Degradation Products of Endothal in Soil. (Unpublished study received Mar 15, 1966 under 4581-139; prepared by Oregon State Univ., Agricultural Experiment Station, Dept., of Agricultural Chemistry, submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:007441-X) | 08-Jul-1965 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114523 | Agchem (1961) Chemical Study: Endothal. (Compilation; unpublished study received Mar 15, 1966 under 4581-139; CDL: 007441-AB) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114531 | Agchem (1972) Toxicity of Endothall in Animals. Summary of studies 095336-H, 094506-C and 094506-D. (Unpublished study received May 4, 1972 under 4581-284; CDL:095336-C) | 04-May-1972 |
| 114534 | Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc. (1976) Teratologic Evaluation--Agricultural Chemical FDRL/Wistar Rats: Protocol No. 76081. (Unpublished study received Jun 4, 1976 under 3F1416; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:095419-A) | 04-Jun-1976 |
| 114537 | Pennwalt Corp. (1973) Analyses for Residues of Endothall in Various Crops. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jun 27, 1973 under 3F1416; CDL:095419-D) | 27-Jun-1973 |
| 114538 | Pennwalt Corp. (1969) Determination of Endothall Residues in Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products. (Compilation; unpublished study received Apr 15, 1970 under 0F0972; CDL:095421-A) | 15-Apr-1970 |
| 114540 | Watson, J. (1970) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Pesticide Chemical, Accelerate Cotton Harvest Aid. (Unpublished study received Apr 15, 1970 under 0F0972; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:095421-F) | 15-Apr-1970 |
| 114547 | 3M Co. (1965) Chemical and Physical Properties: System E. (Unpublished study received Dec 19, 1975 under 6H5112; CDL: 225291-A) | 15-Nov-1973 19-Dec-1975 |
| 114548 | Kohn, F.; Kay, D. (1968) Report to Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co: Acute Toxicity Studies on 3ME68H: Lifestream Laboratories Project Nos. 984 through 988. (Unpublished study received Dec 19, 1975 under 6H5112; prepared by Lifestream Laboratories, Inc., submitted by 3M Co., St. Paul, MN; CDL:225291-C) | 18-Nov-1968 15-Nov-1973 19-Dec-1975 |
| 114549 | Economon, P. (1967) Letter sent to W. Paterson dated Nov 3, 1967 Results of bioassay on aquatic herbicide compounds. (Minnesota, Dept. of Conservation, Div. of Game and Fish, Technical Services; unpublished study; CDL:225291-D) | 15-Nov-1973 19-Dec-1975 |

| | | |
|--------|---|----------------------------|
| 114551 | Whitley, J. (1968) Letter sent to W. Paterson dated Nov 18, 1968 Four-day fish toxicity tests on bluegill sunfish, black bull- head and mosquitofish. (Missouri, Dept. of Conservation, Fisheries Research Laboratory, Water Quality Investigations; unpublished study; CDL:225291-F) | 15-Nov-1973 19-Dec-1975 |
| 114552 | Bionomics, Inc. (1971) The Acute Toxicity of System E (T-350) to Bluegill ..., Rainbow Trout ..., and Largemouth Bass (<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>). (Unpublished study received Dec 19, 1975 under 6H5112; submitted by 3M Co., St. Paul, MN; CDL:225291-G) | 15-Nov-1973 19-Dec-1975 |
| 114553 | 3M Co. (1971) Study IX: Field Trial Observations: System E. (Unpublished study received Dec 19, 1975 under 6H5112; CDL: 225291-I) | 15-Nov-1973 19-Dec-1975 |
| 114554 | 3M Co. (1974) Residue Studies and Methods: System E. (Unpublished study received Dec 19, 1975 under 6H5112; CDL:225291-J) | 19-Dec-1975 |
| 114555 | Agchem (1977) Environmental Chemistry: Introduction: (Hydout). (Compilation; unpublished study received Oct 26, 1978 under 4581-282; CDL:235432-A) | 26-Oct-1978 |
| 114556 | Carlson, R.; Sandeno, J. (1970) Effect of Endothall on the Growth of Several Fungi. (Unpublished study received Oct 26, 1978 under 4581-282; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:235432-B) | 26-Oct-1978 |
| 114929 | BASF Wyandotte Chemical Corp. (1973) Chemical Study: Pyramin -283. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jan 30, 1973 under 7969-36; CDL:195084-A) | 30-Jan-1973 |
| 115377 | Kratochvil, D. (1951) Determinations of the effect of several herbicides on soil microorganisms. Weeds 1:25-31. (Also In unpublished submission received Jun 14, 1971 under 748-207; submitted by PPG Industries, Inc., Barberton, OH; CDL:009051-AF) | 01-May-1963 14-Jun-1971 |
| 115982 | Pennsalt Chemicals Corp. (1967) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Product: Des-I-Cate. (Unpublished study received Jun 16, 1967 under 7G0608; CDL: 090782-A) | 16-Jun-1967 |
| 116026 | Watson, J. (1972) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Pesticide Chemical: Endothall. Summary of studies 090872-C through 090872-G. (Unpublished study received on unknown date under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt, Tacoma, WA; CDL:090872-B) | |
| 116029 | Watson, J. (1970) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Product: Endothall. (Unpublished study received on unknown date under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt, Tacoma, WA; CDL:090872-H) | |
| 116270 | Fink, R. (1975) Eight-day Dietary LC50--Bobwhite Quail: Technical Endothal: Project No. 110-105. Final report. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; prepared by Truslow Farms, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:094702-F) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 116271 | Fink, R. (1975) Eight-day Dietary LC50--Mallard Ducks: Technical Endothal: Project No. 110-106. Final report. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; prepared by Truslow Farms, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:094702-G) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 116272 | Mastri, C. (1971) Report to 3M Company: Acute Dermal Irritation/ Sensitization Immersion Study with Two Concentrations of T-370 in Albino Guinea Pigs: IBT No. A715. (Unpublished study received Dec 19, 1975 under 6H5112; prepared by Industrial Bio- Test Laboratories, Inc., submitted by 3M Co., St. Paul, MN; CDL:225291-H) | 15-Nov-1973 19-Dec-1975 |

| | | |
|--------|---|----------------------------|
| 116465 | Paterson, W. (1969) Aquatic Herbicide System S. (Unpublished study received Mar 6, 1969 under 7182-EX-6; submitted by Medical Products Div., 3M Co., St. Paul, MN; CDL:127050-A) | 06-Mar-1969 |
| 116739 | Chevron Chemical Co. (1977) Residue Chemistry Data and Data Reference List To Support Label Amendment for Diquat Water Weed Killer. (Compilation; unpublished study received Aug 22, 1977 under 239-1663; CDL:231427-A) | 22-Aug-1977 |
| 116862 | Scott, R.; Gangstad, E. (1971) Technical Report of Monitoring Guidelines for Use: Registration of Herbicides in Quiescent Aquatic Sites: AD882977. (U.S. Dept. of the Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Interagency Technical Research Advisory Committee, Aquatic Plant Control Program; unpublished study; CDL:091864-C) | 12-Jul-1971 |
| 117183 | Hughes, J.; Davis, J. (1963) Comparative Toxicity to Bluegill Sunfish of Granular and Liquid Herbicides. (Unpublished study received Nov 26, 1963 under unknown admin. no.; prepared by Louisiana, Wildlife & Fisheries Commission, submitted by Union Carbide Agricultural Products Co., Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC; CDL:129700-A) | 26-Nov-1963 |
| 118536 | Hughes, J.; Davis, J. (1963) Comparative Toxicity to Bluegill Sunfish of Granular and Liquid Herbicides. (Unpublished study received July 7, 1972 under 2F1213; prepared by Louisiana, Wild Life and Fisheries Commission, submitted by Amchem Products, Inc., Ambler, PA; CDL:091039-E) | 07-Jul-1972 |
| 118549 | Amchem Products, Inc. (1971) Fenac Residue Data--Total Water Treatment. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 7, 1972 under 2F1213; CDL:091039-T) | 07-Jul-1972 |
| 118951 | Pennwalt Corp. (1982) Human Safety: Summary of Endothall Toxicity Data. (Unpublished study received Nov 23, 1982 under 1F1105; CDL:071249-A) | 23-Nov-1982 |
| 118952 | Harris, S.; Holson, J.; Barnett, W.; et al. (1982) A Teratology and Postnatal Behavioral Study of Endothall Technical in Albino Rats: PNW/SAI 1182006. (Unpublished study received Nov 23, 1982 under 1F1105; prepared by Science Applications, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:071249-C) | 23-Nov-1982 |
| 119989 | Harris, S.; Holson, J.; Barnett, W.; et al. (1982) A Dose Range-finding Teratology Study of Endothall Technical and Disodium Endothall in Albino Rats: PNW/SAI 1182005. (Unpublished study received Nov 23, 1982 under 1F1105; prepared by Science Applications, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL: 071249-B) | 23-Nov-1982 |
| 121307 | Simsman, G.; Daniel, T.; Chesters, G. (1976) Diquat and endothall: Their fates in the environment. Residue Reviews 62:131-174. (Also in unpublished submission received Dec 21, 1982 under 239-2247; submitted by Chevron Chemical Co., Richmond, CA; CDL: 249102-E) | 21-Dec-1982 |
| 124003 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Phytotoxicity to Irrigated Crops: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094705-A) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 124005 | Agchem (1975) Full Reports and Data of Investigation Made on the Effectiveness of the Product: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 4581-EX-21; CDL: 094728-A) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 124622 | Agchem (1970) Some Additional Information Pertaining to Fate of Endothall in the Environment: Summary. (Unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; CDL:094511-A) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 124624 | Oregon State Univ. (1963) Progress Report on the Soil Behavior of Endothall. (Unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:094511-D) | 01-Dec-1970 14-Nov-1984 |

| | | |
|--------|--|----------------------------|
| 124625 | Freed, V. (1963) Progress Report on the Study of the Degradation Products of Endothal in Soil. (Unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; prepared by Oregon State Univ., submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:094511-F) | 01-Dec-1970 14-Nov-1984 |
| 124626 | Oregon State Univ. Preliminary Investigations of the Behavior of Endothal in Water. (Unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:094511-G) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 124627 | Horowitz, M. (1966) Breakdown of Endothal in soil. Weed Research 6(2):168-171. (Also In unpublished submission received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:094511-H) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 124628 | Oregon State Univ. Preliminary Study on Microbial Effect on Endothal. (Unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:094511-I) | 15-Feb-1967 01-Dec-1970 |
| 124629 | Jensen, H. (1964) Studies on soil bacteria (<i>Arthrobacter globi-formis</i>) capable of decomposing the herbicide Endothal. Acta Agr. Scand. 14:193-207. (Also In unpublished submission received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:094511-J) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 124630 | Debona, A.; Audus, L. (1970) Studies on the effects of herbicides on soil nitrification. Weed Res. 10:250-263. (Also In unpublished submission received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:094511-K) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 124659 | Brieger, H.; Stasney, J. Endothal: Short-term Oral Toxicity Test. (Unpublished study received Dec 15, 1964 under 7F0570; prepared by Jefferson Medical College, submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:094580-A) | 15-Dec-1964 |
| 124660 | Brieger, H.; Stasney, J. (1952) Endothal: Long-term Oral Toxicity Test. (Unpublished study received Dec 15, 1964 under 7F0570; prepared by Jefferson Medical College, submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:094580-B) | 15-Dec-1964 |
| 124662 | Brieger, H.; Stasney, J. (1951) Exposure of Rats to a Fine Mist Containing Disodium 3,6-Endoxohexahydrophthalate (Endothal) and Formulated Endothal. (Unpublished study received Dec 15, 1964 under 7F0570; prepared by Jefferson Medical College, submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:094580-D) | 15-Dec-1964 |
| 133190 | Pennwalt Corp. (1970) Fate of Endothall in Crops and Animals. Unpublished compilation. 305 p. | 27-Apr-1970 |
| 136298 | House, W.; Goodson, L.; Gadberry, H.; et al. (1967) Assessment of Ecological Effects of Extensive or Repeated Use of Herbicides: MRI Project No. 3103-B; Contract No. DAHC15-68-C-0119. Final report. (Unpublished study received Aug 12, 1970 under 1E1046; submitted by Department of the Army, N. Fort Mead, MD; CDL: 093358-C) | 12-Aug-1970 |
| 138447 | Agchem (1965) Study: Efficacy of Specified Aquatic Pesticides. (Compilation; unpublished study received Mar 15, 1966 under 4581-139; CDL:007441-R) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 138449 | Sikka, H.; Saxena, J. Metabolism of endothal by aquatic microorganisms. J. Agr. Food Chem. 21(3). (Also In unpublished submission received Feb 1, 1975 under 4581-EX-21; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:094726-B) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 138450 | Turgeon, A. (1971) The Role of ... (Endothal) in Annual Bluegrass ... Control in Turf. Doctor's thesis, Michigan State Univ., Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences. (Unpublished study received May 4, 1972 under 4581-284; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:095336-A) | 04-May-1972 |

| | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------|
| 139687 | Munter, P. (1960) Letter sent to I. Gauditz dated May 26, 1960: Endothal analysis. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, TX; CDL:090587-N) | 10-Apr-1966 |
| 147122 | Carlson, R. (1985) The Hydrolysis of Endothall in Water: Project No. WT-3-85. Unpublished study prepared by Pennwalt Corp. 18 p. | 07-Jun-1985 05-Aug-1985 |
| 147123 | Pennwalt Corp. (1985) Photodegradation of Endothall in Water. Unpublished study. 9 p. | 05-Aug-1985 |
| 147124 | Pennwalt Corp. (1985) Photodegradation of Endothall on Soil. Un-published study. 10 p. | 07-Jun-1985 05-Aug-1985 |
| 149675 | Pennwalt Corp. (1985) Photodegradation of Endothall in Water: [Opinion--That Photolysis of Endothall is Not a Relevant Factor in Determining Its Environmental Fate]. Unpublished study. 10 p. | 07-Jun-1985 |
| 151771 | Pennwalt Corp. (1984) EPA Ground Water Data Call-in for Endothall of July 27, 1984: Product Chemistry. Unpublished study. 1 p. | 14-Nov-1984 |
| 156635 | Dykeman, R. (1985) Adsorption/Desorption of Endothall on Soils by Batch Equilibrium Method: Final Report: Project No. WT-7-85. Unpublished study prepared by Pennwalt Corporation, Agchem Division. 71 p. | 10-Feb-1986 |
| 162920 | Dykeman, R. (1986) Aerobic/Anaerobic Soil Metabolism of Endothall: Final Report: Project No. WT-86-C-1. Unpublished study prepared by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp. 185 p. | 15-Aug-1986 |
| 162921 | Jacobson, S. (1986) Terrestrial Field Dissipation Studies for Endothall (Herbicide 273 and Des-I-Cate Harvest Aid Formulations): Final Report: Project WT-1-85 and WT-2-85. Unpublished study prepared by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp. 125 p. | 15-Aug-1986 |
| 165311 | Parisot, T. (1968) Letter sent to W. Paterson dated Oct 2, 1968: [Toxicity test conducted for some 3M experimental herbicides]. Prepared by US Dept., of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Services. 1 p. | 15-Nov-1973 |
| 165312 | Supervisor Product Toxicology - 3M Co. (1973) Residue Studies and Methods: [Endothall]. Unpublished study. 45 p. | 15-Nov-1973 |
| 5001624 | Nebeker, A.V.; Gaufin, A.R. (1964) Bioassays to determine pesticide toxicity to the amphipod crustacean, Gammarus lacustris. Pages 64-67, in Utah Academy of Sciences Proceedings. Vol. 41, Part I. Salt Lake City, Utah: Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. | |
| 40109200 | Pennwalt Corp. (1987) Submission of Product Chemistry and Toxicity Studies in Support of Application for Registration of Endothall 30P. Transmittal of 4 studies. | 06-Mar-1987 |
| 40109201 | Harvey, J. (1986) Endothal 30P--Product Chemistry. Unpublished compilation prepared by Pennwalt Corp. 10 p. | 06-Mar-1987 |
| 40109202 | Smith, S. (1986) Acute Oral LD50 Study in Rats with Pelleted Endothall: Project ID: 480-2553. Unpublished study prepared by American Biogenics Corp. 32 p. | 06-Mar-1987 |
| 40109203 | Smith, S. (1986) Acute Dermal LD50 Study in Rabbits with Pelleted Endothall: Project ID: 480-2578. Unpublished study prepared by American Biogenics Corp. 29 p. | 06-Mar-1987 |
| 40109204 | Smith, S. (1986) Primary Dermal Irritation Study in Rabbits with Pelleted Endothall: | 06-Mar- |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| | Project ID: 480-2538. Unpublished study prepared by American Biogenics Corp. 16 p. | 1987 |
| 41040300 | Pennwalt Corp. (1989) Submission of Data To Support Registration of Endothall: Toxicology Data. Transmittal of 1 study. | 23-Mar-1989 |
| 41040301 | MacKenzie, K. (1989) Combined Chronic Toxicity and Carcinogenicity Study in Rats: Project ID: HLA 6120-110. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Laboratories America, Inc. 385 p. | 23-Mar-1989 |
| 41616400 | Atochem North America (1990) Submission of Product Chemistry Data and Environmental Fate Data to Support the List B Phase 2/3 Response of Endothall. Transmittal of 4 Studies. | 31-Aug-1990 |
| 41616404 | Vigon, B. (1989) Adsorption/Desorption of Carbon 14 ring (2,3) Endothall on Soils by the Batch Equilibrium Method: Lab Project Number: NO962/6200. Unpublished study prepared by Battelle. 68 p. | 31-Aug-1990 |
| 41622800 | Atochem North America (1990) Submission of Product Chemistry Data to Support Phase 2/3 Response for Endothall and Salts. Transmittal of 2 studies. | 07-Sep-1990 |
| 41622801 | Hoffman, M. (1988) Water Solubility Determination of Endothall: Lab Project Number: HLA/6001/183. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Laboratories America, Inc. 92 p. | 07-Sep-1990 |
| 41622802 | Hoffman, M. (1988) Determination of Vapor Pressure: Lab Project Number: HLA/6001/184. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Laboratories America, Inc. 120 p. | 07-Sep-1990 |
| 41700300 | Atochem North America (1990) Submission of Toxicology Data To Support List B - Phase 2/3 Response for Endothall Technical. Transmittal of 3 studies. | 27-Nov-1990 |
| 41700301 | Mackay, J. (1989) Endothall Technical: Assessment of Clastogenic Action on Bone Marrow Erythrocytes in the Micronucleus Test: Lab Project Number: PSV/034: 89/PSV034/0044. Unpublished study prepared by Life Science Research. 34 p. | 27-Nov-1990 |
| 41700302 | Bootman, J.; Hodson-Walker; G.; Dance, C. (1989) In vitro Assessment of the Clastogenic Activity of Endothall Technical in Cultured Human Lymphocytes: Lab Project Number: PSV/027. Unpublished study prepared by Life Science Research Ltd. 31 p. | 27-Nov-1990 |
| 41700303 | Bootman, J.; May, K. (1988) Endothall Technical: Assessment of its Ability to Cause Lethal DNA Damage in Strains of Escherichia coli: Lab Project Number: PSV/028. Unpublished study prepared Life Science Research Ltd. 26 p. | 27-Nov-1990 |
| 42221500 | Atochem North America (1992) Submission of Data in Response to Data Call-in for Endothall: Toxicology Study. Transmittal of 1 study. | 28-Feb-1992 |
| 42221501 | Cracknell, S. (1988) Endothall Technical: Acute Inhalation Toxicity Study in the Rat: Lab Project Number: 90/PSV024/0970: 88/0598. Unpublished study prepared by Life Science Research Ltd. 5 p. | 28-Feb-1992 |
| 42289200 | Atochem North America (1992) Submission of Data in Support of Endothall Acid (Technical) as Required in the List B Reregistration DCI: Toxicology and Environmental Fate Studies. Transmittal of 7 studies. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42289201 | Mallory, V. (1991) Acute Exposure Oral Toxicity in Rats with Endothall Technical: Lab Project Number: PH 402-ANA-002-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 53 p. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42289202 | Mallory, V. (1991) Acute Exposure Dermal Toxicity with Endothall Technical: Rabbit: Lab Project Number: PH 422-ANA-002-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon | 20-Apr-1992 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| | Research International, Inc. 31 p. | |
| 42289203 | Mallory, V. (1991) Primary Eye Irritation with Endothall Technical: Rabbit: Lab Project Number: PH 421-ANA-002-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 35 p. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42289204 | Mallory, V. (1992) Primary Dermal Irritation Study with Endothall Technical: Rabbit: Lab Project Number: PH 420-ANA-002-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 27 p. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42289205 | Saxena, A.; Marsh, S. ; Koebel, D. (1991) Photodegradation of carbon 14-Endothall in a Buffered Aqueous Solution Under Artificial Sunlight: Final Report: Lab Project Number: SC910024: BR-91-25. Unpublished study prepared by Battelle. 55 p. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42289206 | Zwick, T.; Kazee, B.; Marsh, S. (1990) Photodegradation of carbon 14 Endothall in Water Under Artificial Light: Final Report: Lab Project Number: SC890059. Unpublished study prepared by Battelle. 92 p. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42289207 | Saxena, A.; Zwick, T.; Marsh, S.; et al. (1991) Photodegradation of carbon 14-Endothall on Sandy Loam Soil Under Artificial Light: Final Report: Lab Project Number: SC890060: BR-90-02. Unpublished study prepared by Battelle. 67 p. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42327700 | Atochem North America, Inc. (1992) Submission of Toxicity data in support of Reregistration for Endothall. Transmittal of 2 studies. | 26-May-1992 |
| 42327701 | Bettencourt, M. (1992) Endothall Technical-Acute Toxicity to Bluegill Sunfish (<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>) under Flow-through Conditions: Lab Project Number: 91-9-3917: 12442.0591.6121.105. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 62 p. | 26-May-1992 |
| 42327702 | Bettencourt, M. (1992) Endothall Technical-Acute Toxicity to Rainbow Trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>) Under Flow-through Conditions: Lab Project Number: 91-9-3918: 12442.0591.6120.108. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 63 p. | 26-May-1992 |
| 42359700 | Atochem North America (1992) Submission of Data in Support of Endothall Acid (Technical) as Required in the Reregistration DCI: Toxicology Studies. Transmittal of 2 studies. | 17-Jun-1992 |
| 42359702 | McNamara, P. (1992) Endothall Technical--Acute Toxicity to Daphnids (<i>Daphnia magna</i>) Under Flow-through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 91-10-3946: 12442.0591.6122.115. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs., Inc. 64 p. | 17-Jun-1992 |
| 42408700 | Atochem North America, Inc. (1992) Submission of toxicity data in support of the data call-in for Endothall. Transmittal of 1 study. | 21-Jul-1992 |
| 42408701 | Hoffman, G. (1992) An Acute Inhalation Toxicity Study of Endothall Technical in the Rat: Lab Project Number: 91-8355. Unpublished study prepared by Bio/dynamics, Inc. 132 p. | 21-Jul-1992 |
| 42427900 | Atochem North America, Inc. (1992) Submission of product chemistry data in support of the reregistration of endothall. Transmittal of 1 study. | 05-Aug-1992 |
| 42427901 | Douglass, M. (1992) Endothall--Analysis of Product Samples: Lab Project Number: 4200-91-0279-AS: 4200-91-0279-AS-001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 71 p. | 05-Aug-1992 |
| 42507300 | ELF Atochem (1992) Submission of toxicity data to support endothall reregistration. Transmittal of 2 studies. | 10-Oct-1992 |
| 42507301 | Pedersen, C.; Fletcher, D. (1992) Endothall Technical: Toxicity and Reproduction Study | 10-Oct- |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| | in Mallard Ducks: Lab Project Number: 89 DR 37. Unpublished study prepared by Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 300 p. | 1992 |
| 42507302 | Pedersen, C.; Fletcher, D.; Lesar, C. (1992) Endothall Technical: Toxicity and Reproduction Study in Bobwhite Quail: Lab Project Number: 89 QR 41. Unpublished study prepared by Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 301 p. | 10-Oct-1992 |
| 42619200 | Atochem North America, Inc. (1992) Submission of residue data in support of the data call-in for Endothall Acid (technical). Transmittal of 3 studies. | 08-Jan-1993 |
| 42619201 | Sanger, T. (1992) Nature of the Residue in Alfalfa: (carbon 14)-Endothall: Final Report: Lab Project Number: HWI 6120-154: BR-91-48. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Wisconsin, Inc. 108 p. | 08-Jan-1993 |
| 42619202 | Sanger, T. (1992) Nature of the Residue in Cotton: (carbon 14)-Endothall: Final Report: Lab Project Number: HWI 6120-152: BR-91-49. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Wisconsin, Inc. 138 p. | 08-Jan-1993 |
| 42619203 | Sanger, T. (1992) Nature of the Residue in Sugar Beets: (carbon 14)-Endothall: Final Report: Lab Project Number: HWI 6120-150: BR-91-50. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Wisconsin, Inc. 114 p. | 08-Jan-1993 |
| 42629700 | Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. (1993) Submission of product chemistry data in support of the data call-in for Endothall Acid (technical). Transmittal of 1 study. | 21-Jan-1993 |
| 42629701 | Sweetapple, G. (1992) Endothall Acid Monohydrate, TG--Color, Physical State, Odor, Melting Point, Bulk Density, pH: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0172-AS: 4200-92-0172-AS-001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 36 p. | 21-Jan-1993 |
| 42641200 | Atochem N.A., Inc. (1992) Supplemental Submission of environmental fate data to support the Endothall reregistration. Transmittal of 2 studies. | 27-Jan-1993 |
| 42641201 | Zwick, T.; Kazee, B.; Marsh, S. (1992) Photodegradation of (carbon 14)-Endothall in Water under Artificial Light: Amended Final Report: Lab Project Number: SC890059: N0758-4400. Unpublished study prepared by Battelle. 92 p. | 27-Jan-1993 |
| 42641202 | Saxena, A.; Zwick, T.; Marsh, S.; et al. (1992) Photodegradation of (carbon 14)-Endothall on Sandy Loam under Artificial Light: Amended Final Report: Lab Project Number: SC890060: BR-90-02. Unpublished study prepared by Battelle. 67 p. | 27-Jan-1993 |
| 42668000 | Atochem North America (1993) Submission of product chemistry data in support of the data call-in for Endothall Acid (Technical). Transmittal of 1 study. | 17-Feb-1993 |
| 42668001 | Gallacher, A. (1993) Endothall Acid Monohydrate--Dissociation Constant: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0133-AS: 4200-92-0133-AS-001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 54 p. | 17-Feb-1993 |
| 42776300 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of toxicity data in support of the reregistration DCI for Endothall Acid. Transmittal of 1 study. | 18-May-1993 |
| 42776301 | Trutter, J. (1993) Rat Developmental Toxicity Study with Disodium Salt of Endothall: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 153-146. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Washington, Inc. 289 p. | 18-May-1993 |
| 42792700 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of metabolism data in response to DCI for Endothall Acid (Technical). Transmittal of 2 studies | 01-Jun-1993 |
| 42792701 | Sanger, T. (1993) Metabolism of (carbon 14)-Endothall in Lactating Goats: Final Report: Lab Project Number: HWI 6120-158: BR-91-52. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Wisconsin, Inc. 103 p. | 01-Jun-1993 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 42816600 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of residue data in response to DCI for reregistration of Endothall Acid (Technical). Transmittal of 1 study. | 01-Jun-1993 |
| 42816601 | Sanger, T. (1993) Metabolism of (carbon 14)-Endothall in Laying Hens: Final Report: Lab Project Number: HWI 6120-160: BR-91-51. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Wisconsin, Inc. 118 p. | 01-Jun-1993 |
| 42895200 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of Toxicology Data in Support of Endothall Acid as Required for Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 study. | 24-Aug-1993 |
| 42895201 | Dionne, E. (1993) Endothall Technical--Acute Toxicity to Eastern Oyster (<i>Crassostrea virginica</i>) Under Flow-through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 93-4-4715: 12442.0591.6125.504. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 68 p. | 24-Aug-1993 |
| 42914100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of Acute Toxicology Data for Endothall Acid (Technical) in Support of Reregistration. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 08-Sep-1993 |
| 42914101 | Bettencourt, M. (1993) Endothall Technical-Acute Toxicity to Mysid Shrimp (<i>Mysidopsis bahia</i>) Under Flow-Through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 12442.0591.6124.515: 93-3-4711. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 67 p. | 08-Sep-1993 |
| 42914102 | Bettencourt, M. (1993) Endothall Technical-Acute Toxicity to Sheepshead Minnow (<i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i>) Under Flow-Through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 92-1-4901: 12442.0591.6123.505. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 65 p. | 08-Sep-1993 |
| 43007800 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of Toxicology Data in Support of Endothall Data Call-in. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 15-Nov-1993 |
| 43007801 | Putt, A. (1993) Endothall Technical (Acid)--The Chronic Toxicity to <i>Daphnia magna</i> Under Flow-Through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 92-11-4525: 12442.0692.6148.130. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 99 p. | 15-Nov-1993 |
| 43081900 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submittal of Corrosion Characteristics Data in Support of Reregistration of Endothall Acid Monohydrate. Transmittal of 1 study. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43081901 | Sweetapple, G. (1993) Endothall Acid Monohydrate, TG--Corrosion Characteristics: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0173-AS. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 36 p. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43152100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of toxicity data in support of reregistration for Endothall Acid Technical. Transmittal of 1 study. | 09-Mar-1994 |
| 43152101 | Trutter, J. (1993) Two-Generation Reproduction Study in Rats with Disodium Salt of Endothall: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 153/142. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Washington, Inc. 1479 p. | 09-Mar-1994 |
| 43167700 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submittal of Dietary Toxicity Data in Support of Reregistration of Endothall Acid. Transmittal of 2 studies. | 22-Mar-1994 |
| 43167701 | Pedersen, C.; Solatycki, A. (1994) Endothall Technical: 8-Day Acute Dietary LC 50 Study in Bobwhite Quail: Lab Project Number: 106-011-01. Unpublished study prepared by Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 96 p. | 22-Mar-1994 |
| 43167702 | Pedersen, C.; Solatycki, A. (1994) Endothall Technical: 8-Day Acute Dietary LC 50 Study in Mallard Ducklings: Lab Project Number: 106-015-02. Unpublished study prepared by Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 94 p. | 22-Mar-1994 |
| 43265000 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of product chemistry (stability) data in support of reregistration of Endothall Acid Monohydrate. Transmittal of 1 study. | 10-Jun-1994 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| 43265001 | Malone, S. (1994) Endothall Acid Monohydrate TG (B44-26-3): Stability: Lab Project Number: 4200/92/0184/AS. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 56 p. | 10-Jun-1994 |
| 43295400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Toxicity Data in Support of Endothall Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 07-Jul-1994 |
| 43295401 | Bettencourt, M. (1994) Endothall Technical (Acid)--The Toxicity to Fathead Minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>) During an Early Life-stage Exposure: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 93-1-4567: 12442.0692.6149.120. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 84 p. | 07-Jul-1994 |
| 43300700 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Environmental Fate Data in Support of Endothall Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 18-May-1994 |
| 43300701 | Sanger, T. (1994) (Carbon 14)-Endothall: Accumulation in Confined Rotational Crops (Greenhouse Study): Final Report: Lab Project Number: HWI 6120-148: BR-91-47: R149104. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Wisconsin, Inc. 240 p. | 18-May-1994 |
| 43327700 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submittal of Toxicity Data in Support of Reregistration for Endothall. Transmittal of 1 study. | 04-Aug-1994 |
| 43327701 | Armondi, S. (1994) Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity in Guinea Pigs (Buehler) with Accelerate: Lab Project Number: PH-424-ANA-003-93. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 107 p. | 04-Aug-1994 |
| 43339300 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Product Chemistry Data in Support of Endothall Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 16-Aug-1994 |
| 43339301 | Lorence, P. (1994) Endothall Acid Monohydrate, PAI-Solubility: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0135-AS: 4200-92-0135-AS-001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 84 p. | 16-Aug-1994 |
| 43558200 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1995) Submission of Hazard to Non- target Organisms Data in Support of Endothall Reregistration. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 24-Feb-1995 |
| 43558201 | Rose, S.; Goin, L. (1994) Endothall Technical: 28-Day Dietary Toxicity and Reproduction Pilot Study in Mallard Ducks: Addendum: Diet Analyses: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 89 DRP 37: 33400. Unpublished study prepared by NPC, Inc.; Columbia Labs, Inc.; and Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 49 p. | 24-Feb-1995 |
| 43558202 | Rose, S.; Goin, L. (1994) Endothall Technical: Toxicity and Reproduction Study in Mallard Ducks: Addendum: Diet Analyses: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 89 DR 37: 0660: 09356. Unpublished study prepared by NPC, Inc.; Columbia Labs, Inc.; and Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 47 p. | 24-Feb-1995 |
| 43558300 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1995) Submission of Toxicity Data in Support of the Endothall Registration Standard. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 24-Feb-1995 |
| 43558301 | Rose, S.; Goin, L. (1994) Endothall Technical: 28-Day Dietary Toxicity and Reproduction Pilot Study in Bobwhite Quail: Addendum: Diet Analyses: Final Report: Lab Project Numbers: BLAL 89 QRP 41: 33400: 153-144. Unpublished study prepared by Columbia Labs, Inc.; NPC, Inc.; Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 49 p. | 24-Feb-1995 |
| 43558302 | Rose, S.; Goin, L. (1994) Endothall Technical: Toxicity and Reproduction Study in Bobwhite Quail: Addendum: Diet Analyses: Final Report: Lab Project Numbers: BLAL 89 QR 41: 0660: 09356. Unpublished study prepared by Columbia Lab, Inc.; NPC, Inc.; Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 47 p. | 24-Feb-1995 |
| 43953100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 15-Mar-1996 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 43953101 | Guyton, B. (1996) Endothall: Magnitude of the Residue in Potato: Lab Project Number: BR-93-01: U:\ATOCHEM\BR9301FR.DOC. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Laboratories, Inc. 315 p. | 15-Mar-1996 |
| 43975900 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall, K-Salt. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 25-Mar-1996 |
| 43975901 | Guyton, B. (1996) Endothall: Magnitude of the Residue in Sugar Beets: Final Report: Lab Project Number: BR-93-02. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America and Mckenzie Labs, Inc. 347 p. | 25-Mar-1996 |
| 44077800 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Residue Data in Support of Endothall and Salts Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 07-Aug-1996 |
| 44077801 | Sanger, T. (1996) Storage Stability Data for (carbon 14) Endothall Plant Metabolism Studies (Addenda to MRID #'s 42619201, 42619202, 42619203): Lab Project Number: HWI 6120-150: HWI 6120-152: HWI 6120-154. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Wisconsin, Inc. 8 p. | 07-Aug-1996 |
| 44106300 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration for Endothall and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 10-Sep-1996 |
| 44106301 | Sharp, J. (1996) Endothall: Storage Stability of Residues in Cottonseed: Lab Project Number: BR-93-30: 30-93: PRM-047. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. and McKenzie Laboratories, Inc. 170 p. | 10-Sep-1996 |
| 44263500 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Metabolism and Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Salts. Transmittal of 8 Studies. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44263501 | Bounds, S. (1997) Endothall: Metabolism and Excretion Study in the Rat: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-96-02: 96/1290: 96/EFM001/1290. Unpublished study prepared by Huntingdon Life Sciences Ltd. 182 p. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44320400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Residue Data in Support of Petition for Tolerance for Endothall on Apples. Transmittal of 3 Studies. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320403 | Piccirillo, V. (1997) FQPA Supplemental Information on Endothall: Lab Project Number: FQPA 697E. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. 42 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44578400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1998) Submission of Environmental Fate Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 11-Jun-1998 |
| 44578401 | Mao, J. (1997) Endothall Amine Salt--Determination of pH Dependent Hydrolysis: Lab Project Number: 12442.0396.6209.715: KP-96-01: 96-6-6537. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn laboratories, Inc. 79 p. | 11-Jun-1998 |
| 44608600 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1998) Submission of Residue Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acids and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 16-Jul-1998 |
| 44608601 | Fomenko, J. (1998) Evaluation of Endothall Through the FDA Multiresidue Methods: Lab Project Number: A036.50: KP-97-18. Unpublished study prepared by Maxim Technologies, Inc. 63 p. {OPPTS 860.1360} | 16-Jul-1998 |
| 44820100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1999) Submission of Environmental Fate, Risk Assessment and Exposure Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts. Transmittal of 4 Studies. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44820101 | Keckemet, O.; Sharp, J. (1999) Historical Aquatic Residue and Dissipation Data for Endothall Aquatic Products Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide and Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide: Lab Project Number: KP-99-02: WT-86-C-11. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem. 316 p. {OPPTS 860.1400} | 05-May-1999 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| 44820102 | Dionne, E.; Sharp, J.; Formella, T. (1999) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall: A Freshwater Fish and Shellfish Magnitude of Residues Study in a Static Aquatic System: Lab Project Number: KP-97-14: 52897/171.4/FIFRA: EN1115.95. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem and ABC Laboratories, Inc. 213 p. {OPPTS 860.1400} | 05-May-1999 |
| 44820103 | Biever, R. (1998) Hydrothol 191: An Aquatic Dissipation Study for Aquatic Non-Crop Uses: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-96-14: 98-1-7215: 12442-0896-6214-330. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem and Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 164 p. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44820104 | Giddings, J. (1999) Ecological Risk Assessment of Aquatic Herbicides Containing Endothall: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-98-31: 98-11-7564: 12442-0898-6271-251. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem and Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 64 p. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44828800 | Elf Atochem North America (1999) Submission of Environmental Fate Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts Containing Products Aquathol K and Hydrothol 191. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44828801 | Singh, P.; Ritter, A.; Sharp, J. et al. (1999) Aquatic Dissipation Modeling of Endothall Acid: Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide and Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide: Lab Project Number: ATO KP-97-16: WEI 286.01. Unpublished study prepared by Waterborne Environmental, Inc. 363 p. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44828802 | Williams, W.; Ritter, A.; Sharp, J. et al. (1999) An Evaluation of the Aquatic Dissipation of Endothall Aquatic Product: Aquathol, K Aquatic Herbicide and Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide: Lab Project Number: ATOKP-98-32: WEI-286.06. Unpublished study prepared by Waterborne Environmental, Inc. 69 p. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44856300 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1999) Submission of Toxicity, Residue Chemistry, Risk Assessment and Exposure Data in Support of the Petition for Tolerance of Endothall in/on Edible Fish. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 21-Jun-1999 |
| 44856301 | Piccirillo, V. (1999) FQPA Supplemental Information on Endothall: Lab Project Number: FQPA 499E. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 35 p. | 21-Jun-1999 |
| 44949200 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1999) Submission of Toxicity Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and its Salts. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 20-Oct-1999 |
| 44949201 | Drott, K.; Martin, K.; Krueger, H. (1999) Hydrothol 191 (Endothall): A 96-Hour Toxicity Test with the Freshwater Diatom (<i>Navicula pelliculosa</i>): Final Report: Lab Project Number: 299A-102. Unpublished study prepared by Wildlife International Ltd. 38 p. {OPPTS 850.5400} | 20-Oct-1999 |
| 44949202 | Drott, K.; Martin, K.; Krueger, H. (1999) Hydrothol 191 (Endothall): A 96-Hour Toxicity Test with the Freshwater Alga (<i>Anabaena flos-aquae</i>): Final Report: Lab Project Number: 299A-101. Unpublished study prepared by Wildlife International Ltd. 36 p. {OPPTS 850.5400} | 20-Oct-1999 |
| 44949400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1999) Submission of Environmental Fate, and Toxicity Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid & Salts. Transmittal of 3 Studies. | 20-Oct-1999 |
| 44949401 | Atkins, R.; Peel, D.; Marsh, D. (1999) Aerobic Soil Metabolism of (carbon-14) Endothall: Lab Project Number: 1134: 2045: KP-97-24. Unpublished study prepared by PTRL East, Inc. 167 p. | 20-Oct-1999 |
| 44949402 | Drott, K.; Martin, K.; Krueger, H. (1999) Hydrothol 191 (Endothall): A 7-Day Toxicity Test with Duckweed (<i>Lemna gibba</i> G3): Final Report: Lab Project Number: 299A-105. Unpublished study prepared by Wildlife International Ltd. 34 p. {OPPTS 850.4400} | 20-Oct-1999 |
| 44949403 | Drott, K.; Martin, K.; Krueger, H. (1999) Hydrothol 191 (Endothall): A 7-Day Toxicity | 20-Oct- |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| | Test with The Freshwater Alga (<i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i>): Final Report: Lab Project Number: 299A-103. Unpublished study prepared by Wildlife International Ltd. 36 p. {OPPTS 850.5400} | 1999 |
| 44976700 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1999) Submission of Toxicity Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acids and Salts Containing Product Hydrothol 191. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 20-Oct-1999 |
| 44976701 | Drottar, K.; Martin, K.; Krueger, H. (1999) Hydrothol 191: A 96-Hour Toxicity Test with the Marine Diatom (<i>Skeletonema costatum</i>): Final Report: Lab Project Number: 299A-104. Unpublished study prepared by Wildlife International, Ltd. 38 p. {OPPTS 850.5400} | 20-Oct-1999 |
| 45034700 | IR-4 Project (2000) Submission of Residue Chemistry Data in Support of the Petition for Tolerance of Endothall in/on Hops. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 24-Jan-2000 |
| 45034701 | Arsenovic, M. (2000) Endothall: Magnitude of the Residue on Hops: Lab Project Number: 06575: 06575.97-CAR07: 06575. 97-ID22. Unpublished study prepared by IR-4 Project. 125 p. {OPPTS 860.1500} | 24-Jan-2000 |
| 45039500 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (2000) Submission of Residue Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Endothall Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 28-Jan-2000 |
| 45039501 | Toth, J. (1999) Immunochemical Method for Residues of Endothall in Water: Lab Project Number: KP-023-00. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 74 p. {OPPTS 850.7100} | 28-Jan-2000 |
| 45088200 | US EPA (2000) Submission of Toxicity and Environmental Fate Data in Support of the Registration of various Triazine and other Pesticides. Transmittal of 32 Studies. | 12-Apr-2000 |
| 45088229 | Hiltibran, R. (1967) Effect of Some Herbicides on Fertilized Fish Eggs and Fry. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 96:414-416. | 12-Apr-2000 |
| 45146300 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (2000) Submission of Residue Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and its Salts. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 19-Jun-2000 |
| 45146301 | Ussary, J. (2000) DES-I-CATE II: Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Potatoes: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-98-22: 22A-98: 22B-98. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 202 p. {OPPTS 860.1500} | 19-Jun-2000 |
| 45146302 | Ussary, J. (2000) DES-I-CATE II: Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Potato Processing Fractions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-98-23: 44884: 23A-98. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 162 p. {OPPTS 860.1520} | 19-Jun-2000 |
| 45156000 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (2000) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 29-Jun-2000 |
| 45156001 | Gresham, M. (2000) Analysis for Residues of Endothall Using HPLC-MSD: Lab Project Number: KP-98-49: 44280. Unpublished study prepared by ABC Labs., Inc. 123 p. {OPPTS 860.1340} | 29-Jun-2000 |
| 45219000 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (2000) Submission of Toxicity, Residue Chemistry, Environmental Fate, Risk Assessment and Exposure Data in Support of the Petition for Tolerance of Endothall in/on Apples and Cotton. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 26-Sep-2000 |
| 45219001 | Davis, C. (2000) FQPA Supplemental Information on Endothall Petition 7F4868: Endothall on Apples: Lab Project Number: FQPA 697F. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 37 p. | 26-Sep-2000 |
| 45219002 | Davis, C. (2000) FQPA Supplemental Information on Endothall Petition 7F4867: | 26-Sep- |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| | Endothall on Cottonseed: Lab Project Number: FQPA 697E. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 41 p. | 2000 |
| 46421400 | Cerexagri, Inc. (2004) Submission of Toxicology, Residue, Exposure and Risk Data in Support of the Petition for Tolerance of Endothall in Fish. Transmittal of 3 Studies. | 08-Dec-2004 |
| 46421401 | Eickhoff, J. (2004) Endothall: Acute and Chronic Dietary Exposure and Risk Assessment. Project Number: ENDOTHALL/2004/1. Unpublished study prepared by Toxcel LLC. 41 p. | 08-Dec-2004 |
| 46421402 | Petty, D. (2004) Freshwater and Estuarine Finfish and Shellfish Consumption in the United States: Endothall. Project Number: NDR200403. Unpublished study prepared by NDR Research. 17 p. | 08-Dec-2004 |
| 46421403 | Brookey, F. (2004) Independent Laboratory Validation of the Residue Analytical Method: "Analysis for Residues of Endothall Using HPLC-MSD", Method No. KP-218R0. Project Number: ML/04/1139/CRX, KP/2004/11, KP/218R0. Unpublished study prepared by Morse Laboratories. 197 p. | 08-Dec-2004 |
| 92057000 | Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. (1990) Reregistration Phase 3 Response: Endothall. | 25-May-1990 |
| 92057001 | Shellenberger, T. (1990) Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. Phase 3 Summary of MRID 00072455. Endothall Technical-Single Dose Oral LD50 Value to Bobwhite Quail: Project W-910. Prepared by Hazleton Laboratories America, Inc. 10 p. | 25-May-1990 |
| 92057002 | Shellenberger, T. (1990) Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. Phase 3 Summary of MRID 00035237. Hydrothol 191 - Acute Oral LD50 Test - Bobwhite Quail: Project No. 110-115. Prepared by Wildlife International Ltd. 11 p. | 25-May-1990 |
| 92057003 | Shellenberger, T. (1990) Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. Phase 3 Summary of MRID 00084613. Primary Eye Irritation of Endothall Granular to Rabbits: Project No. 867431. Prepared by Hazleton Laboratories America, Inc. 12 p. | 25-May-1990 |
| 92057004 | Shellenberger, T. (1990) Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. Phase 3 Summary of MRID 40109204. Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Endothall Pelleted with the Rabbit: Project No. 480-2538. Prepared by American Biogenics Corporation. 8 p. | 25-May-1990 |
| 92057005 | Plankenhorn, L. (1990) Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. Phase 3 Summary of MRID 41040301. Combined Chronic Toxicity and Carcinogenicity Study of Disodium Endothall in Rats: Project HLA 6120-110. Prepared by Hazleton Laboratories America, Inc. 11 p. | 25-May-1990 |
| 92057006 | Shellenberger, T. (1990) Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. Phase 3 Summary of MRID 40745202. Chronic Feeding in the Rodent Endothall in the Non-Rodent: Project IRI 632934. Prepared by Inveresk Research International. 12 p. | 25-May-1990 |
| 92057007 | Shellenberger, T. (1990) Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. Phase 3 Summary of MRID 40685301. Oncogenicity Feeding Study of Disodium Endothall in Mice: Project No. WIL-75009. Prepared by WIL Research Laboratories. 15 p. | 25-May-1990 |
| 92057008 | Plankenhorn, L. (1990) Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. Phase 3 Summary of MRID 00069054. Activity of the Endothall in the Salmonella/Microsomal Assay for Bacterial Mutagenicity: Project MA 1604.102. Prepared by Microbiological Associates. 8 p. | 25-May-1990 |
| 92057009 | Plankenhorn, L. (1990) Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. Phase 3 Reformat of MRID 00069054. Activity of Endothall in the Salmonella/Microsomal Assay for Bacterial Mutagenicity: Project MA 1604.102. Prepared by Microbiological Associates. 17 p. | 25-May-1990 |
| 92057999 | Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. (1990) Reregistration Phase 3 Response: Endothall. | 25-May- |

Correspondence and Supporting Material.

1990

Bibliography Citations for Endothall Dipotassium Salt

| MRID | Citation | Receipt Date |
|-------------|--|---------------------|
| 26244 | Miller, C.W.; Lowe, J.I. (19) Toxicity of Herbicides to Estuarine Animals. (U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, unpublished report.) | 05-Jan-1968 |
| 30123 | Davis, J.T.; Hughes, J.S. (1963) Further Observations on the Toxicity of Commercial Herbicides to Bluegill Sunfish. (Unpublished study received Jan 2, 1980 under 2217-641; prepared by Louisiana, Wild Life and Fisheries Commission, submitted by PBI- Gordon Corp., Kansas City, Kans.; CDL:241577-S) | 02-Jan-1980 |
| 32379 | Pomeroy, R.D. (1969) Sulfide Controls, Application and Mechanics. (Unpublished study received Sep 23, 1969 under 9993-2; prepared by Pomeroy, Johnston and Bailey and others, submitted by Airirrigation Engineering Co., Carmel Valley, Calif.; CDL:026359-I) | 23-Sep-1969 |
| 32901 | Baldrige, D.E.; Orsenigo, J.R.; Furtick, W.R.; et al. (1962) Weed Control Using Endothal Derivatives Applied on Sugar Beets and Other Field Crops. (Unpublished study received Apr 12, 1962 under 4581-204; prepared by Montana State College, Agricultural Experiment Station, Huntley Branch Station and others, submitted by Pennwalt Corp. Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 110608-A) | 12-Apr-1962 |
| 35236 | Pennwalt Corporation (1975) Fish and Wildlife Safety. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096705-A) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35238 | Fink, R.; Beavers, J.B.; Brown, R. (1977) Final Report: Eight-Day Dietary LC50--Bobwhite Quail: Project No. 110-111. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Wildlife International, Ltd. in cooperation with Washington College, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096705-C) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35239 | Fink, R.; Beavers, J.B.; Brown, R. (1977) Final Report: Eight-Day Dietary LC50--Mallard Duck: Project No. 110-113. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Wildlife International, Ltd. in cooperation with Washington College, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096705-D) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35243 | Vilkas, A.G. (1977) The Acute Toxicity of Aquathol K to the Fiddler Crab, <i>Uca pugilator</i> : UCES Project # 11506-41-04. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096705-H) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35245 | Pennwalt Corporation (1970) Beneficial Insect Safety. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096705-K) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35427 | Pennwalt Corporation Product Chemistry: Data Requirements. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL: 096703-A) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35433 | Pennwalt Corporation (1977) Stability of the Dipotassium Salt of Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-H) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35442 | Pennwalt Corporation (1974) Results of Residue Determinations: Disappearance of Endothall in Water. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-S) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35443 | Pennwalt Corporation (1974) Results of Residue Determinations: Fish and Other Aquatic Organisms (Oysters, Clams, Crayfish, etc.). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-T) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35453 | Pennwalt Corporation (1954) Toxicology:Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-AE) | 05-Jan-1978 |

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| 36529 | Carlson, R.E.; Sandeno, J.L. (1970) Effect of Endothall on the Growth of Several Fungi. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-B) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36531 | Watson, J.D. (1970) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining including a Description of the Analytical Method Used:Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-F) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36532 | Watson, J.D. (1972) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used:Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-G) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36533 | Keckemet, O. (1975) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Methods Used:Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-H) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36536 | Serns, S.L. (1977) Effects of Dipotassium endothall on rooted aquatics and adult and first generation bluegills. Water Resources Bulletin 13(1):71-80. (Also in unpublished submission received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-K) | 05-Jan-1978 26-Oct-1978 |
| 36537 | Keckemet, O. (1975) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used:Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096704-L) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36539 | Miller, H. (1975) Phytotoxicity: Phototoxicity to Irrigated Crops. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-N) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36543 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Aquathol K (N.B. 58-196-4). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-S) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36545 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Aquathol Granular (N.B. 58-196-7). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-V) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36549 | Latven, A.R. (1976) Endothall Products, Dermal Toxicity after Limited Exposure. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-AB) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36556 | Paa, H. (1976) Report to Pennwalt Corporation: Acute Dermal Toxicity Study with Herbicide 273 in Albino Rabbits: IBT No. 8530- 08497. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-AI) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36561 | Wise, M.T. (1977) Acute Inhalation Toxicity of a) Aquathol K (N.B. 77-100-4) b) Hydrothol 191 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-2) c) Hydrothol 47 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-3) d) Aquathol (N.B. 77-99-7) e) Des-I-Cate Accelerate (N.B. 77-99-6) f) Knox-Out 2 FM (N.B. 4414-94): Laboratory Nos. a) 7E-5660 b) 7E-5665 c) 7E-5670 d) 7E-5675 e) 7E-5680 f) 7E-5685. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-AO) | 26-Jul-1977 04-Oct-1977 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36566 | Pierre, F.S.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Effects of Aquathol K (N.B. 77-100-4) on the Eye Mucosa of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5658. (Unpublished study | 05-Jan-1978 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| | received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-AT) | |
| 36567 | Pierre, F.S.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Aquathol K (N.B. 77-100-4) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5659. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div.; King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-AU) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36568 | Terrell, Y.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report on Oral LD50 in Rats: Laboratory No. 7E-5656. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-AW) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36573 | Pierre, F.S.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report : A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Aquathol Granular (N.B. 77-99-4) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5689. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-BB) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36574 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report; The Effects of Aquathol Granular (N.B. 77-99-4) on Eye Mucosa of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5688. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1980 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-BC) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36575 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Aquathol Granular (N.B. 77-99-4) on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5687. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-BD) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36576 | Terrell, Y.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report on Oral LD50 in Rats: Laboratory No. 7E-5686. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-BE) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36592 | Zeigler, R.L. (1977) Acute Inhalation Toxicity of 1. Aquathol Granular (N.B. 77-99-4) 2. Hydrothol 191 Granular (N.B. 77- 99-2) 3. Hydrothol 47 Granular (N.B. 77-99-3) 4. Hydout (N.B. 77-99-5): Laboratory Nos. 1. 7E-5690 2. 7E-5695 3. 7E-5700 4. 7E-5705. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-BU) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 37847 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Aquathol K (N.B. 77-100-4) on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5657. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-AV) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 40959 | Eibert, J., Jr. (1966) Acute Oral Toxicity (LD50) Study in Rats: S.A. No. 106319. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; prepared by Scientific Associates, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090587-B) | 10-Apr-1966 |
| 40984 | Pennsalt Chemical Corporation (1964) Analysis of Endothall in Water by Gas-Liquid Chromatography. Method dated Apr 27, 1964. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; CDL: 090587-AB) | 10-Apr-1966 |
| 41149 | Davis, J.T.; Hughes, J.S. (1963) Further observations on the toxicity of commercial herbicides to bluegill sunfish. Proceedings of the Southern Weed Control Conference:337-340. (Also n unpublished submission received on unknown date under 8F0660; submitted by Dow Chemical U.S.A., Midland, Mich.; CDL:094930-M) | |
| 46269 | Swabey, Y.H.; Schenk, C.F. (1963) Report on Algaecides and Aquatic Herbicides. (Ontario, Water Resources Commission, Laboratory Division, Biology Branch, unpublished study; | 12-Jan-1965 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| | CDL:107773-B) | 14-Apr-1966 |
| 48110 | Davis, J.T.; Hughes, J.S. (1963) Further Observations on the Toxicity of Commercial Herbicides to Bluegill Sunfish. (Louisiana, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, unpublished study; CDL: 241577-R) | 02-Jan-1980 |
| 48767 | Schreck, C.B.; Corning, R.V.; Berry, C.R.; et al. (1974) Aquatic Plant Control Using Herbicides in a Large Potable Water Supply Reservoir: Contract No. DACW65-74-C-0013. Annual report for the period Jul 1, 1973-Jun 30, 1974. (Incomplete; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences for U.S. Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers, unpublished study; CDL:231436-C) | 22-Aug-1977 |
| 48768 | Berry, C.R. (1974) The Toxicity of Diquat and Endothal to Mammals and Fish: Contract No. DACW65-74-C-0013. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences for U.S. Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers, unpublished study; CDL:231436-D) | 22-Aug-1977 |
| 48769 | Berry, C.R. (1974) Acute Toxicity of Diquat, Endothal, and a Mixture of the Two to Bluegill Sunfish: Contract No. DACW65-74-C-0013. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences for U.S. Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers, unpublished study; CDL:231436-E) | 22-Aug-1977 |
| 48770 | Berry, C.R. (1974) Effect of Diquat and Endothal Separately and Combined on Bluegill Ventilation Rate: Contract No. DACW65-74-C-0013. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences for U.S. Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers, unpublished study; CDL:231436-F) | 22-Aug-1977 |
| 49752 | Pennwalt Corporation (1976) Residue Results. (Unpublished study received Feb 14, 1977 under 4581-223; CDL:228035-A) | 14-Feb-1977 |
| 49958 | Pennwalt Corporation (1975) Toxicity of Rabbits to Aquathol K and Hydrothol 47. (Compilation; unpublished study received Oct 5, 1976 under 4581-173; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:226503-C) | 05-Oct-1976 |
| 56036 | White, R.L.; Bounds, R.L.; Lowman, F.G.; et al. (1967) Experimental Control of Submerged Vegetation in Clear Water Lakes: Federal Aid Project No. F-2-R-14. (Texas, Parks and Wildlife Dept., Wildlife Services, unpublished study; CDL:132475-A) | 25-Jun-1971 |
| 56037 | Crabtree, J.E.; Lewis, L.D.; Singleton, J.R.; et al. (1967) Lake Marvin Aquatic Weed Control: Federal Aid Project No. F-15-D-8. (Texas, Parks and Wildlife Dept., Wildlife Services, unpublished study; CDL:132475-E) | 25-Jun-1971 |
| 58568 | Pennwalt Corporation Endothal Technical. Tacoma, Wash.: Pennwalt. (Product data bulletin no. 13c; also in unpublished submission received Feb 1, 1975 under 3F1416; CDL:093785-D) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 58720 | Imlay, P. (1978) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Disodium endothal on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-9262. (Unpublished study received Oct 26, 1978 under 4581-282; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:235435-B) | 26-Oct-1978 |
| 58721 | Imlay, P. (1978) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Dipotassium endothal on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-9263. (Unpublished study received Oct 26, 1978 under 4581-282; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:235435-C) | 26-Oct-1978 |
| 61097 | Anon. (1966) Summary of Toxicity Studies with Endothal Formulations on Animals. (Unpublished study received on unknown date under unknown admin. no.; CDL:109 C890-A) | |

| | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------|
| 61605 | Anon. (1967) Acute Oral LDI50 Data for Aquatic Herbicides. (Un-published study received Nov 18, 1968 under unknown admin. no.; CDL:109792-A) | 18-Nov-1968 |
| 61921 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt Agchem Division: Aquathol K (N.B. 58-196-4). (Unpublished study received Oct 5, 1976 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:227610-E) | 05-Oct-1976 |
| 71130 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Fish and Wildlife Safety Summary. Summary of studies 244131-B through 222131-R. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; CDL:244131-A) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71134 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Aquathol K to the Bluegill Sunfish, <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> Rafinesque: UCES Project No. 11506-41-16. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-F) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71138 | Vilkas, A.G.; Browne, A.M. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Aquathol K 28.6% Acid Equivalent Lot No. ACC-06M8-04, NB84-5-10 to the Water Flea, <i>Daphnia magna</i> Straus: UCES Project No. 11506-41-14. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-J) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71149 | Morton, H.L.; Moffett, J.O.; MacDonald, R.H. (1972) Toxicity of herbicides to newly emerged honeybees. <i>Environmental Entomology</i> 1(1):102-104. (also in unpublished submission received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-04; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244128-A) | 23-Jan-1981 23-Oct-1981 |
| 71445 | Landskov, A.O. (1981) Letter sent to Letha Coenen dated Feb 23, 1981: Compatibility--herbicide 273 tank mixes: Project No. WT-2- 81. (Unpublished study received Mar 25, 1981 under 4581-223; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244661-A) | 25-Mar-1981 |
| 72457 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Aquathol K to the Bluegill Sunfish, <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> ~Rafinesque: UCES Project No. 11506-41-16. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-F) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 74308 | Pennwalt Corporation (1980) Efficacy of Various Herbicides--Sugar- beet. (Compilation; unpublished study received Mar 23, 1981 under ND 81/1; submitted by North Dakota, State Laboratories & Consumer Affairs for Pennwalt; CDL:244874-A) | 23-Mar-1981 |
| 74309 | Pennwalt Corporation (1976) Residue Study-Sugar Beet. (Compilation; unpublished study received Mar 23, 1981 under ND 81/1; submitted by North Dakota, State Laboratories & Consumer Affairs for Pennwalt; CDL:244874-B) | 23-Mar-1981 |
| 78180 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Letter sent to Obren Keckemet dated Nov 18, 1975 Toxicology reports on seven products. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-B) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78183 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt, Agchem Division: Aquathol K (N.B. 58-196-4). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-E) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78186 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt, Agchem Division: Aquathol Granular (N.B. 58-196-7). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-H) | 05-Jan-1978 |

| | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------|
| 78192 | Latven, A.R. (1976) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt, Agchem Division: Endothall Products, Dermal Toxicity after Limited Exposure. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-O) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78198 | Paa, H. (1976) Report to Pennwalt Corporation: Acute Dermal Toxicity Study with Herbicide 273 in Albino Rabbits: IBT No. 8530-08497. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-V) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78202 | Wise, M.T. (1977) Acute Inhalation Toxicity of Aquathol K (N.B. 77-100-4); Hydrothol 191 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-2); Hydrothol 47 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-3); Aquathol (N.B. 77-99-7); Des-i-cate Accelerate (N.B. 77-99-6); Knox-out 2 FM (N.B. 4414-94): Laboratory Nos. 7E-5660; 7E-5665; 7E-5670; 7E-5675; 7E-5680; 7E-5685. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 232580-AB) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78207 | St. Pierre, F.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Effects of Aquathol K (N.B. 77-100-4) on the Eye Mucosa of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5658. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 232580-AG) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78208 | St. Pierre, F.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Aquathol K (N.B. 77-100-4) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5659. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-AH) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78209 | Terrell, Y.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report on Oral LD50 in Rats: Aquathol K: Lab No. 7E-5656. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:232580-AJ) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78214 | St. Pierre, F.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Aquathol Granular (N.B. 77-99-4) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5689. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-AO) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78215 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Aquathol Granular (N.B. 77-99-4) on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5687. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 232580-AQ) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78216 | Terrell, Y.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report on Oral LD50 in Rats: Laboratory No. 7E-5686. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-AR) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78610 | Zeigler, R.L. (1977) Acute Inhalation Toxicity of 1. Aquathol Granular (N.B. 77-99-4); 2. Hydrothol 191 Granular (N.B. 77-99-2); 3. Hydrothol Granular (N.B. 77-99-3); 4. Hydout (N.B. 77-99-5): Laboratory Nos. 7E-5690; 7E-5695; 7E-5700; 7E-5705. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-BH) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 80437 | Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation (1954) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Product. (Unpublished study received Feb 4, 1966 under 6G0503; CDL:090585-B) | 04-Feb-1966 10-Jun-1966 |
| 81397 | Pennwalt Corporation (1966) Toxicological Investigations, Mammals: Summary. Summary | 14-Apr- |

| | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|
| | of studies 051133-B through 051133-M and 051133-R. (Unpublished study received Apr 14, 1966 under 4581 - 70; CDL:051133-A) | 1966 |
| 81407 | Eibert, J., Jr. (1966) Acute Oral Toxicity (LDI50) Study in Rats: S.A. No. 106319. (Unpublished study received Apr 14, 1966 under 4581-70; prepared by Scientific Associates, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:051133-K) | 14-Apr-1966 |
| 83025 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Aquathol K to the Rainbow Trout, <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> Richardson: UCES Project No. 11506-41-15. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-C) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 83032 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Fish and Wildlife Safety: Summary. (Unpublished study received Mar 25, 1981 under 4581-223; CDL: 244664-A) | 25-Mar-1981 |
| 83033 | Pennwalt Corporation (1981) Environmental Chemistry: Summary. Summary of study 244662-B. (Unpublished study received Mar 25, 1981 under 4581-223; CDL:244662-A) | 25-Mar-1981 14-Sep-1981 |
| 83034 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Drift of Endothall Sprays and Their Phytotoxic Effects on Non-target Plant Species: Project No. WT- 8-78. (Unpublished study received Mar 25, 1981 under 4581-223; CDL:244662-B) | 25-Mar-1981 |
| 83106 | Vilkas, A.J.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Aquathol K to the Rainbow Trout, <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> Richardson: UCES Project No. 11506-41-15. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-C) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 83107 | Vilkas, A.G.; Browne, A.M. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Aquathol K 28.6% Acid Equivalent Lot No. ACC-06M8-04, NB84-5-10 to the Water Flea, <i>Daphnia magna</i> straus: UCES Project No. 11506-41-14. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-J) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 84150 | Vilkas, A.G.; Browne, A.M. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Aquathol K 28.6% Acid Equivalent Lot No. ACC-06M8-04, NB84-5-10 to the Water Flea, <i>Daphnia magna</i> straus: UCES Project No. 11506-41-14. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244122-J) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 84601 | Pennwalt Corporation (19) Product Chemistry: Data Requirements. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; CDL: 246016-A) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 84604 | Pennwalt Corporation (1981) Acute Studies: Endothall. Summary of studies 246012-J through 246012-P. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; CDL:246012-B) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 84605 | Pennwalt Corporation (1975) Sub-acute Studies: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; CDL: 246012-C) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 84608 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Oncogenicity Studies: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; CDL: 246012-F) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 84612 | Ralston Purina Company (1981) Aquathol Granular Aquatic Herbicide: RT Lab No. 844059. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:246012-J) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 84614 | Ralston Purina Company (1981) Aquathol Granular Aquatic Herbicide: RT Lab No. 844057. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; submitted by Pennwalt | 14-Sep-1981 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| | Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:246012-P) | |
| 84615 | Pennwalt Corporation (1981) Efficacy of Endothal on Turf. (Compilation; unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581- 349; CDL:246013-A) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 84991 | Landolt, M.L.; Felton, S.P.; Liguori, V.M.; et al. (1981) Toxicity of Endothal to Juvenile Chinook Salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>). Final report (Washington, Dept. of Fisheries for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Aquatic Plant Control Research Program; unpublished study, including published data and letters dated Aug 5, 1981 from B.D. Gaughey to Gary Wedemeyer and Aug 27, 1981 from G.A. Wedemeyer to Bernalyn D. McGaughey; CDL:246080-A) | 21-Oct-1981 |
| 86619 | Rosebery, G.D. (1981) Letter sent to Richard F. Mountfort dated Jul 20, 1981 Aquathol K herbicide-Mutagenic and carcinogenic studies. Summary of studies 245680-B through 245680-D. (Unpublished study received Jul 29, 1981 under 4581-204; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:245680-A) | 29-Jul-1981 |
| 86620 | Vigfusson, N.V. (1981) Evaluation of the Mutagenic Potential of Aquathol by the Induction of Sister Chromatid Exchanges in Human Lymphocytes in Vitro. Final report. (Unpublished study received Jul 29, 1981 under 4581-204; prepared by Eastern Washington Univ., Dept. of Biology, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:245680-B) | 29-Jul-1981 |
| 86621 | Rundell, J.C.; Matthews, E.J. (1981) Evaluation of Aquathol K in the in Vitro Transformation of BALB/3T3 Cells with and without Metabolic Activation Assay: LBI Project No. 20992. Final report. (Unpublished study, including letter dated May 8, 1981 from J.W. Tapp to Neil Peterson, received Jul 24, 1981 under 4581-204; prepared by Litton Bionetics, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:245680-C) | 24-Jul-1981 |
| 95812 | Folmar, L.C. (1976) Letter sent to Edward J. Bowles dated Jun 9, 1976 Results from toxicity tests conducted on rainbow trout fertilized eggs and sac fry with Aquathol K. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver Fish-Pesticide Research Unit; unpublished study; CDL:096705-J) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 96295 | Walker, C.R. (1963) Letter sent to Harold L. Lindaberry dated Nov 8, 1963 Fish toxicity studies. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish Control Laboratory; unpublished study; CDL:090719-G) | 23-Mar-1967 |
| 97831 | Reagan, E.L.; Becci, P.J.; Parent, R.A. (1981) Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats: FDRL Study No. 6915A. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; prepared by Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:246012-L) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 97832 | Reagan, E.L.; Becci, P.J.; Parent, R.A. (1981) Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats: FDRL Study No. 6915A. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; prepared by Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:246012-M) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 97833 | Reagan, E.L.; Becci, P.J.; Parent, R.A. (1981) Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats: FDRL Study No. 6915A. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; prepared by Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:246012-N) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 99204 | Applied Biochemists, Incorporated (1973) Toxicity Data for Copper- triethanolamine Complex on Ring-necked Pheasant and Mallard Duck. (Unpublished study received Nov 21, 1973 under 8959-12; CDL:010116-B) | 21-Nov-1973 |
| 99448 | Schmidt, J. (1974) Subacute Toxicities of Cutrine and Weedtrine- Plus to Ring-necked Pheasants (<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>) & Mallard Ducks (<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>): Dietary LC50. (Unpublished study received Jun 14, 1976 under 8959-11; submitted by Applied Bio- | 14-Jun-1976 |

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| | chemists, Inc., Mequon, WI; CDL:224874-B) | |
| 104758 | Reagan, E.L.; Becci, P.J.; Parent, R.A. (1981) Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats: FDRL Study No. 6915A. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; prepared by Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:246012-K) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 109473 | Pennwalt Corp. (1982) Report to Pennwalt Corporation: Two-year Chronic Oral Toxicity and Carcinogenic Study with Dipotassium Endothal Monohydrate or Disodium Endothal in Albino Rats. (Compilation; unpublished study received Aug 12, 1982 under 1F1105; CDL:071035-A; 071036; 071037; 071038; 071039; 071040; 071041 071042; 071043) | 12-Aug-1982 |
| 113695 | Davis, J.; Hughes, J. (1963) Further Observations on the Toxicity of Commercial Herbicides to Bluegill Sunfish. (Louisiana, Wild Life and Fisheries Commission; unpublished study; CDL: 098334-F) | 13-Jun-1979 |
| 113932 | Keckemet, O. (1975) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Methods Used: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094703-A; 094704) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 113935 | Pennwalt Corp. (1970) Name, Chemical Identity and Composition of Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; CDL:094508-A) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 113936 | Pennwalt Corp. (1970) Name, Chemical Identity and Composition of Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; CDL:094507-A) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 113938 | Pennwalt Corp. (1972) Toxicity Study: Endothall on Rats & Fish. Summary of studies 094506-C and 094506-D. (Unpublished study received May 31, 1972 under 1F1105; CDL:094506-B) | 31-May-1972 |
| 113939 | Van Duuren, B. (1972) Gastric Feeding in Rats: Beta-Propiolactone and Endothall. (Unpublished study received May 31, 1972 under 1F1105; prepared by New York Medical Center, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:094506-C) | 04-May-1972 31-May-1972 |
| 113953 | Pennwalt Corp. (1972) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received May 13, 1972 under 1F1105; CDL:094506-H) | 28-Apr-1972 04-May-1972 13-May-1972 |
| 113959 | Watson, J. (1971) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Product: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Aug 11, 1971 under 1F1057; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:091892-A) | 11-Aug-1971 |
| 113971 | Pennwalt Corp. (1970) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Product: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received on unknown date under 1F1105; CDL:094509-A) | 03-May-1971 |
| 113987 | Agchem (1970) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jun 27, 1971 under unknown admin. no.; CDL:124882-A) | 27-Jun-1971 |
| 114487 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Name, Chemical Identity, Physical and Chemical Properties, and Complete Composition of the Product: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094700-A) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114488 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Full Reports and Data of Investigations Made on the Safety of the Product to Humans and Domestic Animals: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study | 09-Jul-1975 |

| | | |
|--------|--|-------------|
| | received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094702-A) | |
| 114494 | Folmar, L. (19) Letter sent to E. Bowles circa Dec 13, 1974 Aquathol K. (U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering and Research Center, Denver Fish Pesticide Unit; unpublished study; CDL:094702-K) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114497 | McCollum, K. (1973) Report to Pennwalt Corporation: 21-day Sub- acute Oral Toxicity Study with Dipotassium Endothall and Disodium Endothall in Albino Rats: IBT No. 621-03463. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; prepared by Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:094702-N) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114498 | Morrow, L. (1975) Report to: Two-year Chronic Oral Toxicity and Carcinogenic Study with Dipotassium Endothall Monohydrate or Disodium Endothall in Albino Rats: IBT No. 621-03115. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; prepared by Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:094702-O) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114499 | Pennwalt Corp. (1962) Chemical and Physical Properties: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094706-A) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114500 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Toxicity: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094706-B) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114501 | Pennwalt Corp. (1974) Residues: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094706-C) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114504 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Duration of Biological Activity: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL: 094706-F) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114505 | Agchem (1954) Toxicological Investigations--Mammals: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Mar 15, 1966 under 4581-139; CDL: 007441-A) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114511 | Cope, O. (1965) Letter sent to E. Bowles dated Jul 23, 1965 Toxicity study of several Pennsalt herbicides against rainbow trout. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory; unpublished study; CDL:007441-K) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114513 | U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish Control Laboratory (19) Toxicity Study of Selected Test Chemicals on Rainbow Trout, Goldfish, Black Bullhead, and Bluegill. (Unpublished study; CDL:007441-M) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114525 | Agchem (1963) Study: Endothall Breakdown in the Environment. (Compilation; unpublished study received Mar 15, 1966 under 4581-139; CDL:007441-AD) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114526 | Keckemet, O. (1963) Letter sent to Ag. Chem. File dated Feb 11, 1963: Microbiological breakdown of endothal weed killer & derivatives. (Unpublished study received Mar 15, 1966 under 4581-139; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:007441-AE) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114531 | Agchem (1972) Toxicity of Endothall in Animals. Summary of studies 095336-H, 094506-C and 094506-D. (Unpublished study received May 4, 1972 under 4581-284; CDL:095336-C) | 04-May-1972 |
| 114540 | Watson, J. (1970) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Pesticide Chemical, Accelerate Cotton Harvest Aid. (Unpublished study received Apr 15, 1970 under 0F0972; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:095421-F) | 15-Apr-1970 |
| 114556 | Carlson, R.; Sandeno, J. (1970) Effect of Endothall on the Growth of Several Fungi. (Unpublished study received Oct 26, 1978 under 4581-282; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:235432-B) | 26-Oct-1978 |
| 116025 | Pennwalt (1970) Endothal: Residues in Various Crops. (Compilation; unpublished study received on unknown date under 1F1105; CDL:090872-A) | |

| | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------|
| 116026 | Watson, J. (1972) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Pesticide Chemical: Endothall. Summary of studies 090872-C through 090872-G. (Unpublished study received on unknown date under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt, Tacoma, WA; CDL:090872-B) | |
| 116027 | Duuren, B. (19) Gastric Feeding in Rats: beta-Propiolactone and Endothall. (Unpublished study received Dec 27, 1961 under 1F1105; prepared by New York Medical Center, submitted by Pennwalt, Takoma, WA; CDL:090872-C) | 27-Dec-1961 |
| 116028 | Mixon, W. (1971) Endothall Residue in Goldfish--Feeding Study. (Unpublished study received on unknown date under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt, Takoma, WA; CDL:090872-D) | |
| 116457 | Agchem (1962) Efficacy of Dipotassium Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jan 29, 1963 under 4581-200; CDL: 110609-A) | 29-Jan-1963 |
| 116458 | Rock, L. (1963) Letter sent to unknown recipient dated Jan 8, 1963 Potassium Endothall: Toxicity to fish. (Illinois, Dept. of Conservation; unpublished study; CDL:110609-B) | 29-Jan-1963 |
| 116471 | McCann, J. (1969) Aquathol Plus Granular: Bluegill (<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>). (U.S. Agricultural Research Service, Pesticides Regulation Div., Animal Biology Laboratory; unpublished study; CDL:132041-A) | 18-Apr-1969 |
| 124622 | Agchem (1970) Some Additional Information Pertaining to Fate of Endothall in the Environment: Summary. (Unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; CDL:094511-A) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 137746 | Rodgers, J.; Reinert, K.; Hinman, M.; et al. (1983) Water Quality Monitoring in Conjunction with the Pat Mayse Lake Aquatic Plant Program. (Unpublished study received Mar 23, 1984 under 4581- 201; prepared by North Texas State Univ., Institute of Applied Sciences and Dept. of Biological Sciences, submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:252749-A) | 23-Mar-1984 |
| 138445 | Mixon, W. (1971) Endothall Residue in Goldfish--Feeding study. (Unpublished study received May 31, 1972 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:094506-D) | 04-May-1972 31-May-1972 |
| 138446 | Serns, S. (1974) The Effects of a Dipotassium Endothall Treatment on the Ecology of a Small Pond. (Wisconsin, Dept. of Natural Resources, Water Resources Research Section; unpublished study; CDL:094702-J) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 138964 | Folmar, L. (1976) Overt avoidance reaction of rainbow trout fry to nine herbicides. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination & Toxicology 15(5):509-514. (Also In unpublished submission received Feb 6, 1984 under 239-2424; submitted by Chevron Chemical Co., Richmond, CA; CDL:252355-D) | 06-Feb-1984 |
| 138965 | Folmar, L. (1978) Avoidance chamber responses of mayfly nymphs exposed to eight herbicides. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination & Toxicology 17:312-318. (Also In unpublished submission received Feb 6, 1984 under 239-2424; submitted by Chevron Chemical Co., Richmond, CA; CDL:252355-E) | 06-Feb-1984 |
| 41037600 | Pennwalt Corp. (19) Submission of Data To Support Registration of Endothall: Toxicology Data. Transmittal of 1 study. | |
| 41037601 | Strange, J. (1983) IBT Validation Report-Endothall Two-year Chronic Oral Toxicity and Carcinogenic Study with Dipotassium Endothall Monohydrate or Disodium Endothall in Albino Rats: IBT No. 621-03115. Unpublished study prepared by Dynamac Corp. 8 p. | |
| 42289100 | Atochem North America (1992) Submission of Data To Support Reregistration of | 20-Apr- |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| | Endothall, K-Salt: Toxicology Studies. Transmittal of 6 studies. | 1992 |
| 42289101 | Mallory, V. (1991) Acute Exposure Oral Toxicity in Rats with Pelletized Aquathol K: Lab Project Number: PH 402-ANA-008-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 42 p. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42289102 | Mallory, V. (1991) Acute Exposure Dermal Toxicity with Pelletized Aquathol K: Rabbits: Lab Project Number: PH 422-ANA-008-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 32 p. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42289103 | Mallory, V. (1991) Primary Eye Irritation with Pelletized Aquathol K: Rabbits: Lab Project Number: PH 421-ANA-008-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 33 p. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42289104 | Mallory, V. (1991) Primary Dermal Irritation Study with Pelletized Aquathol K: Rabbits: Lab Project Number: PH 420-ANA-008-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 27 p. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42289105 | Armondi, S. (1991) Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity in Guinea Pigs (Buehler) with Pelletized Aquathol K: Lab Project Number: PH 424-ANA-007-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 56 p. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42289106 | Wang, W. (1991) Hydrolysis of carbon 14-Endothall Dipotassium Salt in Water at pH 5, 7 and 9: Final Report: Lab Project Number: XBL 91022: RPT0070. Unpublished study prepared by XenoBiotic Laboratories, Inc. 61 p. | 20-Apr-1992 |
| 42338900 | Atochem North America (1992) Submission of toxicity data to support the reregistration standard for Endothall (dipotassium salt). Transmittal of 5 studies. | 01-Jun-1992 |
| 42338901 | Mallory, V. (1991) Acute Exposure Oral Toxicity in Rats with Aquathol K: Lab Project Number: PH 402-ANA-004-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research Intl. 55 p. | 01-Jun-1992 |
| 42338902 | Mallory, V. (1991) Acute Exposure Dermal Toxicity with Aquathol K: Lab Project Number: PH 422-ANA-004-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research Intl. 32 p. | 01-Jun-1992 |
| 42338903 | Mallory, V. (1991) Primary Eye Irritation with Aquathol K: Lab Project Number: PH 421-ANA-004-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research Intl., Inc. 32 p. | 01-Jun-1992 |
| 42338904 | Mallory, V. (1991) Primary Dermal Irritation Study with Aquathol K: Lab Project Number: PH 420-ANA-004-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research Intl., Inc. 27 p. | 01-Jun-1992 |
| 42338905 | Armondi, S. (1991) A Comparative Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity Study in Guinea Pigs (Buehler) with Aquathol K: Lab Project Number: PH 424-ANA-003-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research Intl., Inc. 76 p. | 01-Jun-1992 |
| 42359500 | Atochem North America (1992) Submission of Toxicity Data in Support of Reregistration for Dipotassium Salt of endothall. Transmittal of 1 study. | 17-Jun-1992 |
| 42359501 | Pedersen, C.; Helsten, B. (1992) Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide: 21-Day Acute Oral LD50 Study in Mallard Ducks: Lab Project Number: 106-006-04. Unpublished study prepared by Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 54 p. | 17-Jun-1992 |
| 42396400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1992) Submission of toxicity data in support of the reregistration of Dipotassium Salt of Endothall. Transmittal of 6 studies. | 13-Jul-1992 |
| 42396401 | Hoberg, J. (1992) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall--Toxicity to the Freshwater Bluegreen Alga Anabaena flosaquae: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 91-12-4035. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 59 p. | 13-Jul-1992 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| 42396402 | Hoberg, J. (1992) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall--Toxicity to the Freshwater Diatom <i>Navicula pelliculosa</i> : Final Report: Lab Project Number: 91-12-4049. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 61 p. | 13-Jul-1992 |
| 42396403 | Hoberg, J. (1992) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall--Toxicity to the Freshwater Green Alga, <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i> : Final Report: Lab Project Number: 91-12-4053. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 61 p. | 13-Jul-1992 |
| 42396404 | Hoberg, J. (1992) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall--Toxicity to the Marine Diatom, <i>Skeletonema costatum</i> : Final Report: Lab Project Number: 92-1-4063. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 60 p. | 13-Jul-1992 |
| 42396405 | Hoberg, J. (1992) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall--Determination of Effects on Seed Germination, Seedling Emergence and Vegetative Vigor of Ten Plant Species: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 91-11-4015: 12442.0391.6117.610: BR-91-55. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 353 p. | 13-Jul-1992 |
| 42396406 | Hoberg, J. (1992) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall--Toxicity to the Duckweed <i>Lemna gibba</i> : Final Report: Lab Project Number: 92-2-4097: 12442.0391.6118.410: BR-91-54. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 45 p. | 13-Jul-1992 |
| 42407100 | Atochem North America (1992) Submission of Toxicity Data in Support of the Reregistration of Aquathol K. Transmittal of 2 studies. | 20-Jul-1992 |
| 42407101 | Hoffman, G. (1992) An Acute Inhalation Toxicity Study of Aquathol K in the Rat: Lab Project Number: 91/8357. Unpublished study prepared by Bio/dynamics, Inc. 133 p. | 20-Jul-1992 |
| 42407102 | Hoffman, G. (1992) An Acute Inhalation Toxicity Study of Pelletized Aquathol K in the Rat: Lab Project Number: 91-8345: Unpublished study prepared by Bio/dynamics, Inc. 124 p. | 20-Jul-1992 |
| 42427600 | Atochem North America (1992) Submission of exposure data in support of the Phase 4 requirements for Endothall. Transmittal of 1 study. | 05-Aug-1992 |
| 42427601 | Baughner, D.; Meikle, S. (1992) Field Spray Drift Evaluation of Endothall (Accelerate Herbicide) Results of Wind Tunnel Testing of Aerial and Airblast Application Nozzles: Lab Project Number: 32389: BR-89-48: 55-END/92028. Unpublished study prepared by Orius Associates, Inc. 152 p. | 05-Aug-1992 |
| 42495500 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1992) Submission of toxicity data in support of the reregistration of Endothall, K-Salt. Transmittal of 1 study. | 02-Oct-1992 |
| 42495501 | Margitich, D.; Ackerman, L. (1992) 21 Day Dermal Toxicity Study in Rats: Aquathol K: Lab Project Number: PH 430-ANA-002-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 330 p. | 02-Oct-1992 |
| 42618900 | Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of environmental data in support of the data call-in for endothal acid. Transmittal of 1 study. | 08-Jan-1993 |
| 42618901 | Reynolds, J. (1992) Aerobic Aquatic Metabolism of (carbon 14)-Endothall Dipotassium Salt: Lab Project Number: XBL 91024: RPT0083: BR-91-46. Unpublished study prepared by XenoBiotic Labs, Inc. 81 p. | 08-Jan-1993 |
| 42629900 | Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. (1993) Submission of product chemistry data in support of the data call-in for Endothall, K Salt. Transmittal of 1 study. | 21-Jan-1993 |
| 42629901 | Sweetapple, G. (1992) Dipotassium Endothall--Color, Physical State, Odor, Melting Point, Bulk Density, pH: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0335-AS: 4200-92-0335-AS-001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 36 p. | 21-Jan-1993 |
| 42644000 | Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of environmental fate data to support | 28-Jan- |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| | Endothall reregistration. Transmittal of 1 study. | 1993 |
| 42644001 | Dionne, E. (1992) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall: Bioconcentration and Elimination of (carbon 14)-residues with Bluegill Sunfish: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 92-5-4269: 12442.0391.6115.140. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 92 p. | 28-Jan-1993 |
| 42670100 | Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. (1993) Submission of environmental fate data in support of the Endothall (K Salt) data call-in. Transmittal of 1 study. | 18-Feb-1993 |
| 42670101 | Wright, J. (1993) Terrestrial Field Dissipation Studies for Endothall (Herbicide 273 Sugar Beet Herbicide) Applied to Sugar Beets: Lab Project Number: WT-2-85: BR-92-53. Unpublished study prepared by Pennwalt Corp. 223 p. | 18-Feb-1993 |
| 42695400 | Elf Atochem (1993) Submission of toxicity data in support of the data call-in for Endothall, K Salt. Transmittal of 6 studies. | 15-Mar-1993 |
| 42695401 | Bettencourt, M. (1993) Aquathol K (Dipotassium Salt of Endothall)--Acute Toxicity to Bluegill Sunfish (<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>) under Flow-through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 92-3-4192: 1244.0591.6133.105. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 62 p. | 15-Mar-1993 |
| 42695402 | Bettencourt, M. (1993) Aquathol K (Dipotassium Salt of Endothall)--Acute Toxicity to Rainbow Trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>) under Flow-through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 92-3-4163: 12442.0591.6132.108. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 63 p. | 15-Mar-1993 |
| 42695403 | Putt, A. (1993) Aquathol K (Dipotassium Salt of Endothall)--Acute Toxicity to Daphnids (<i>Daphnia magna</i>) under Flow-through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 92-3-4153: 12442.0591.6134.115. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 69 p. | 15-Mar-1993 |
| 42695404 | Dionne, E. (1993) Aquathol K (Dipotassium Salt of Endothall)--Acute Toxicity to Eastern Oyster (<i>Crassostrea virginica</i>) under Flow-through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 92-3-4149: 12442.0591.6137.504. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 66 p. | 15-Mar-1993 |
| 42695405 | Bettencourt, M. (1993) Aquathol K (Dipotassium Salt of Endothall)--Acute Toxicity to Sheepshead Minnow (<i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i>) under Flow-through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 92-2-4110: 12442.0591.6135.505. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 64 p. | 15-Mar-1993 |
| 42695406 | Bettencourt, M. (1993) Aquathol K (Dipotassium Salt of Endothall)--Acute Toxicity to Mysid Shrimp (<i>Mysidopsis bahia</i>) under Flow-through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 92-9-4411: 12442.0591.6136.515. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 66 p. | 15-Mar-1993 |
| 42787700 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of product chemistry data in support of the reregistration for Endothall, K Salt. Transmittal of 2 studies. | 26-May-1993 |
| 42787701 | Wojcieck, B. (1993) Aquathol Granular--Color, Physical State, Odor, Bulk Density, pH: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0178-AS: 4200-92-0178-AS-001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 37 p. | 26-May-1993 |
| 42787702 | Gallacher, A. (1993) Dipotassium Endothall--Dissociation Constant: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0324-AS: 4200-92-0324-AS-001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 54 p. | 26-May-1993 |
| 42792700 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of metabolism data in response to DCI for Endothall Acid (Technical). Transmittal of 2 studies | 01-Jun-1993 |
| 42792702 | Reynolds, J. (1993) Aerobic Soil Metabolism of (carbon 14)-Endothall Dipotassium Salt: | 01-Jun- |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| | Lab Project Number: XBL 91023: RPT00115: BR-91-44. Unpublished study prepared by XenoBiotic Labs., Inc. 91 p. | 1993 |
| 42814100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of additional range finding toxicity data in support of reregistration for Endothall K Salt. Transmittal of 1 study. | 18-Jun-1993 |
| 42814101 | Margitich, D.; Ackerman, L. (1992) Aquathol K: 21 Day Dermal Toxicity Study in Rats: Lab Project Number: PH 430-ANA-001-91. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 275 p. | 18-Jun-1993 |
| 42882500 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of Product Chemistry Data in Support of Reregistration of Endothall K Salt. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 16-Aug-1993 |
| 42882501 | Wojcieck, B. (1993) Aquathol K: Color, Physical State, Odor, Specific Gravity, pH, Viscosity: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0176-AS: 4200-92-0176-AS-001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 46 p. | 16-Aug-1993 |
| 42903900 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of Metabolism Data for (Carbon 14)-Endothall Dipotassium Salt in Support of Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 31-Aug-1993 |
| 42903901 | Reynolds, J. (1993) Anaerobic Aquatic Metabolism of (Carbon 14C)-Endothall Dipotassium Salt: Lab Project Number: XBL 91025: RPT00116: BR-91-45. Unpublished study prepared by XenoBiotic Lab., Inc. 106 p. | 31-Aug-1993 |
| 43081800 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of product chemistry data in response to DCI for reregistration of endothall dipotassium salt. Transmittal of 2 studies. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43081801 | Sweetapple, G. (1993) Aquathol K--Corrosion Characteristics: Lab Project Number: 4200/92/0177/AS/001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 35 p. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43081802 | Sweetapple, G. (1993) Aquathol Granular--Corrosion Characteristics: Lab Project Number: 4200/92/0179/AS/001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 35 p. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43167800 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Toxicity Data for Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide in Support of Reregistration Data Call-in. Transmittal of 2 studies. | 22-Mar-1994 |
| 43167801 | Pedersen, C. (1994) Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide: 8-Day Acute Dietary LC50 Study in Bobwhite Quail: Lab Project Number: 106-013-01: HWA 153-150. Unpublished study prepared by Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 102 p. | 22-Mar-1994 |
| 43167802 | Pedersen, C. (1994) Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide: 8-Day Acute Dietary LC50 Study in Mallard Ducklings: Lab Project Number: 106-017-02: HWA 153-150. Unpublished study prepared by Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 97 p. | 22-Mar-1994 |
| 43264900 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of product chemistry (stability) data in support of reregistration of Endothall, K-salt. Transmittal of 1 study. | 10-Jun-1994 |
| 43264901 | Malone, S. (1994) Dipotassium Endothall TG (B46-50): Stability: Lab Project Number: 4200/92/0327/AS/001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 57 p. | 10-Jun-1994 |
| 43299900 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of exposure assessment data in support of DCI for reregistration of endothall. Transmittal of 1 study. | 12-Jul-1994 |
| 43299901 | Lunchick, C. (1994) Assessment of Worker Exposure and Margins of Exposure for Endothall Potassium and Amine Salt Formulation: Lab Project Number: EA070594. Unpublished study prepared by Jellinek, Schwartz & Connolly, Inc. 82 p. | 12-Jul-1994 |
| 43315800 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submittal of Environmental Fate Data in Support of Registration Standard for Endothall. Transmittal of 1 study. | 26-Jul-1994 |
| 43315801 | Dionne, E. (1994) Metabolism of Endothall Dipotassium Salt in Bluegill Sunfish (Lepomis | 26-Jul- |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| | macrochirus): Identification and Characterization of Metabolites in Fillet and Viscera: Lab Project Number: 12442.0391.6115.180: BR-91-53: 94-2-5168. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. and XenoBiotic labs Inc. 155 p. | 1994 |
| 43470100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Exposure Data in Support of Endothall Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 02-Dec-1994 |
| 43470101 | Lunchick, C. (1994) Assessment of Swimmer Exposure to Endothall in Aquathol- and Hydrothol- Treated Bodies of Water. Unpublished study prepared by Jellinek, Schwartz, and Connolly, Inc. 11 p. | 02-Dec-1994 |
| 43472800 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Toxicity and Product Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall, Amine Salt. Transmittal of 3 Studies. | 06-Dec-1994 |
| 43472803 | Lorence, P. (1994) Dipotassium Endothall--Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: Lab Project Numbers: 4200-92-0256-AS: 4200-92-0256-AS-001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 51 p. | 06-Dec-1994 |
| 43551700 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1995) Submission of Product Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Dipotassium Salt of Endothall. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 25-Jan-1995 |
| 43551701 | Lorence, P. (1994) Dipotassium Endothall--Solubility: Lab Project Numbers: 4200-92-0257-AS: 4200-92-0257-AS-001: 4200-92-0257-AS-000. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 67 p. | 25-Jan-1995 |
| 43873900 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1995) Submission of Product Chemistry Data in Support of the Amended Registrations of Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide and Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algaicide and Herbicide. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 13-Dec-1995 |
| 43873901 | Lincks, G. (1994) Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide Manufacturing Process: Lab Project Number: QC0006R0.QTR. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 27 p. | 13-Dec-1995 |
| 43965300 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Product Chemistry Data in Support of the Amended Registration of HERBICIDE 273 Sugar Beet Herbicide. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 29-Mar-1996 |
| 43965301 | Lincks, G. (1994) Herbicide 273 Sugar Beet Herbicide Manufacturing Process: Lab Project Number: QC0008R0.QTR. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 27 p. | 29-Mar-1996 |
| 43966000 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Product Chemistry Data in Support of the Amended Registration of Aquathol Granular Aquatic Herbicide. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 14-Mar-1996 |
| 43966001 | Lincks, G.; Parker, J.; Wright, J. (1994) Aquathol Granular Aquatic Herbicide Manufacturing Process: Lab Project Number: QC0011R0.QTR. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 23 p. | 14-Mar-1996 |
| 44037400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Salts. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 18-Jun-1996 |
| 44037401 | Ussary, J. (1996) Endothall: Magnitude of the Residue in Sugar Beet Processing Fractions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: BR-90-10: 53-90: 53A-90. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc.; McKenzie Labs; and Oaks Experimental Farm. 178 p. | 18-Jun-1996 |
| 44093400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Residue and Environmental Fate Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and its Salts. Transmittal of 3 Studies. | 26-Aug-1996 |
| 44093402 | Ritter, A.; Williams, W. (1996) Aquathol-K: The Rate of Dissipation of Endothall as a Result of Degradation versus Dilution: Lab Project Number: WEI 286.03: ATO BR-94-17: | 26-Aug-1996 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| | BR-94-17. Unpublished study prepared by Waterborne Environmental, Inc.; Springborn Labs., Inc.; and McKenzie Labs. 225 p. | |
| 44093403 | Biever, R. (1996) Aquathol K: An Aquatic Dissipation Study for Aquatic Non-Crop Uses: Lab Project Number: 95-06-5898: 12442-0894-6181-330: BR-94-13. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs., Inc. and McKenzie Labs., Inc. 375 p. | 26-Aug-1996 |
| 44263500 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Metabolism and Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Salts. Transmittal of 8 Studies. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44263502 | Carr, B. (1997) Frozen Storage Stability of Endothall Residues in Orange RAC: (Final Report): Lab Project Number: BR-90-58: BR-90-58-1. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Labs, Inc. 109 p. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44263503 | Carr, B. (1997) Frozen Storage Stability of Endothall Residues in Tomato RAC: Lab Project Number: BR-90-59: BR-90-59-1. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Labs, Inc. 105 p. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44263504 | Carr, B.; Amos, L. (1997) Frozen Storage Stability of Endothall Residues in Broccoli RAC: (Final Report): Lab Project Number: BR-90-50: BR-90-50-1. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Labs, Inc. 125 p. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44263505 | Carr, B. (1997) Frozen Storage Stability of Endothall Residues in Rice RAC: (Final Report): Lab Project Number: BR-90-51: BR-90-51-1. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Labs, Inc. 129 p. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44263506 | Toth, J.; Amos, L. (1997) Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Irrigated Crops: Treatment of Celery with Either Aquathol, Aquathol K, Hydrothol 191 Granular, or Hydrothol 191 Herbicides: (Draft Final Report): Lab Project Number: BR-91-02: 70-91: 70A-91. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Labs, Inc. 237 p. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44263507 | Toth, J.; Antle, P. (1997) Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Irrigated Crops: Treatment of Grapefruit with Either Aquathol, Aquathol K, Hydrothol 191 Granular, or Hydrothol 191 Herbicides: (Final Report): Lab Project Number: BR-91-04: 74-91: 74A-91. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Labs, Inc. 224 p. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44263508 | Toth, J.; Amos, L. (1997) Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Irrigated Crops: Treatment of Peppers with Either Aquathol, Aquathol K, Hydrothol 191 Granular, or Hydrothol 191 Herbicides: (Draft Final Report): Lab Project Number: BR-91-05: 73-91: 73A-91. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Labs, Inc. 223 p. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44274400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration for Endothall Acid & Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44274401 | Carr, B. (1997) Frozen Storage Stability of Endothall Residues in Spinach RAC: Lab Project Number: BR-90-52: BR-90-52-1. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Laboratories, Inc. 112 p. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44319600 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Product Chemistry and Toxicity Data in Support of the Application for Registration for Thin-Rite Blossom Thinner. Transmittal of 10 Studies. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44319601 | Parker, J. (1997) Thin-Rite Apple Blossom Thinner: Product Chemistry: (Product Identity and Composition): Lab Project Number: QC0018RO.QTR. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 30 p. {OPPTS 830.1600, 830.1620, 830.1670} | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44319602 | Parker, J. (1997) Thin-Rite Apple Blossom Thinner: Product Chemistry: (Physical and Chemical Characteristics). Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 5 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| 44319603 | Wright, J. (1997) ThinRite--Color, Physical State, Odor, Density, and pH: (Draft Final Report): Lab Project Number: QC9707A0.QTR: KP-97-07. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 32 p. {OPPTS 830.6302, 830.6303, 830.6304, 830.7300, 830.7000} | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44319604 | Wright, J. (1997) ThinRite--Determination of Viscosity: (Draft Final Report): Lab Project Number: QC9712A0. QTR: KP-97-12. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 21 p. {OPPTS 830.7100} | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44319605 | Wnorowski, G. (1997) Acute Oral Toxicity Defined LD50 (in Rats): ThinRite: Lab Project Number: 5071: P320. Unpublished study prepared by Product Safety Labs. 25 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44319606 | Wnorowski, G. (1997) Acute Dermal Toxicity Limit Test (in Rabbits): ThinRite: Lab Project Number: 5072: P322. Unpublished study prepared by Product Safety Labs. 16 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44319607 | Wnorowski, G. (1997) Acute Inhalation Toxicity Limit Test (in Rats): ThinRite: Lab Project Number: 5076: P330. Unpublished study prepared by Product Safety Labs. 24 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44319608 | Wnorowski, G. (1997) Primary Eye Irritation (in Rabbits): ThinRite: Lab Project Number: 5073: P324. Unpublished study prepared by Product Safety Labs. 22 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44319609 | Wnorowski, G. (1997) Primary Skin Irritation (in Rabbits): ThinRite: Lab Project Number: 5074: P326. Unpublished study prepared by Product Safety Labs. 17 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44319610 | Wnorowski, G. (1997) Dermal Sensitization Test--Buehler Method (in Guinea Pigs): ThinRite: Lab Project Number: 5075: P328. Unpublished study prepared by Product Safety Labs. 24 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Product Chemistry and Toxicity Data in Support of the Application for Registration of Aquathol Super K Granular Aquatic Herbicide. Transmittal of 8 Studies. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320101 | Parker, J. (1997) Aquathol Super K Granular Aquatic Herbicide: Product Chemistry: Lab Project Number: QC0017R0.QTR. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America. 25 p. {OPPTS 830.1620, 830.1670}. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320102 | Parker, J. (1997) Aquathol Super K Granular Aquatic Herbicide: Product Chemistry (Physical Chemical Characteristics). Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America. 5 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320103 | Gibson, K. (1997) Aquathol Super K--Color, Physical State, Odor, Bulk Density, pH: Lab Project Number: QC9617A0.QTR: KP-96-17. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 28 p. {OPPTS 830.6302, 830.6303, 830.6304, 830.7300, 830.7000}. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320104 | Wnorowski, G. (1996) Acute Oral Toxicity Defined LD50 (in Rats): Aquathol Super K Granule: Lab Project Number: 4878: P320. Unpublished study prepared by Product Safety Labs. 26 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320105 | Wnorowski, G. (1996) Acute Dermal Toxicity Limit Test (in Rabbits): Aquathol Super K Granule: Lab Project Number: 4879: P322. Unpublished study prepared by Product Safety Labs. 15 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320106 | Wnorowski, G. (1996) Primary Eye Irritation (in Rabbits): Aquathol Super K Granule: Lab Project Number: 4880: P324. Unpublished study prepared by Product Safety Labs. 23 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320107 | Wnorowski, G. (1996) Primary Skin Irritation (in Rabbits): Aquathol Super K Granule: Lab Project Number: 4881: P326. Unpublished study prepared by Product Safety Labs. 16 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320108 | Wnorowski, G. (1996) Dermal Sensitization Test (in Guinea Pigs)--Buehler Method: Aquathol Super K Granule: Lab Project Number: 4882: P328. Unpublished study prepared by Product Safety Labs. 24 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| 44320400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Residue Data in Support of Petition for Tolerance for Endothall on Apples. Transmittal of 3 Studies. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320401 | Ussary, J. (1997) Endothall: Magnitude of the Residue in Apples Treated with TD-2337, A New Blossom Thinner Use: Final Report: Lab Project Number: BR-95-05: 05-95: 05A-95. Unpublished study prepared by Ussary Scientific Services, Inc.; ABC labs, Inc.; and Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. 213 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320402 | Leppert, B.; Sharp, J. (1997) Magnitude of Residues of Endothall as TD-2337-03 Blossom Thinner in Apple Processed Fractions: (Final Report): Lab Project Number: KP-96-06: SARS-96-ID-80: SARS-96-WA-80A. Unpublished study prepared by Stewart Agricultural Services, Inc. and Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. 164 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320403 | Piccirillo, V. (1997) FQPA Supplemental Information on Endothall: Lab Project Number: FQPA 697E. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. 42 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44334300 | Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. (1997) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 25-Jul-1997 |
| 44334301 | Toth, J.; DeFrancis, J. (1997) Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Irrigated Crops: Treatment of Cabbage with Either Aquathol, Aquathol K, Hydrothol 191 Granular, or Hydrothol 191 Herbicides: Final Report: Lab Project Number: BR-91-01: 71A-91: 71B-91. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. and McKenzie Labs, Inc. 241 p. | 25-Jul-1997 |
| 44343100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration for Endothall Acid & Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 06-Aug-1997 |
| 44343101 | Toth, J.; DeFrancis, J. (1997) Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Irrigated Crops: Treatment of Turnips with Either Aquathol, Aquathol K, Hydrothol 191 Granular, or Hydrothol 191 Herbicides: Lab Project Number: BR-91-06: 72A-91: 72B-91. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Laboratories, Inc. 237 p. | 06-Aug-1997 |
| 44392800 | Elf Atochem N.A. Inc. (1997) Submission of Effects of Pesticides on Non-Target Plants Data in Support of the Reregistration for Endothall Acid & Salts. Transmittal of 3 Studies. | 01-Oct-1997 |
| 44392801 | Hoberg, J. (1997) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall--Toxicity to the Freshwater Green Alga, <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i> : Supplemental Information to Final Report (MRID #423964-03): Lab Project Number: 91-12-4053A: 12442.0391.6118.430A: BR-91-58A. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 49 p. | 01-Oct-1997 |
| 44392802 | Hoberg, J. (1997) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall--Toxicity to the Freshwater Diatom, <i>Navicula pelliculosa</i> : Supplemental Information to Final Report (MIRD #426964-02): Lab Project Number: 91-12-4049A: 12442.0391.6118.440A: BR-91-57A. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 49 p. | 01-Oct-1997 |
| 44392803 | Hoberg, J. (1997) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall--Determination of the Effects on Seed Germination, Seedling Emergence and Vegetative Vigor of Ten Plant Species: Supplemental Information to Final Report (MIRD #423964-05): Lab Project Number: 91-114015A: 12442.0391.6117.610A: BR-91-55A. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 153 p. | 01-Oct-1997 |
| 44408800 | ELF Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Toxicology Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 27-Oct-1997 |
| 44408801 | Hoberg, J. (1997) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall--Toxicity to the Freshwater Blue-Green Alga, <i>Anabaena flosaquae</i> : Final Report: Lab Project Number: 91-12-4035A: 12442.0391.6118.420A: BR-91-56A. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 46 p. | 27-Oct-1997 |
| 44557200 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1998) Submission of Product Chemistry Data in Support | 04-May- |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| | of the Application for Registration of Aquathol Super K Granular Aquatic Herbicide. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 1998 |
| 44557201 | Gitlitz, M. (1998) Particle Size and Friability of Granular Aquathol Super K Containing Fumed Silica as a Processing Aid: Lab Project Number: 10043. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America Inc. 9 p. | 04-May-1998 |
| 44578400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1998) Submission of Environmental Fate Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 11-Jun-1998 |
| 44578401 | Mao, J. (1997) Endothall Amine Salt--Determination of pH Dependent Hydrolysis: Lab Project Number: 12442.0396.6209.715: KP-96-01: 96-6-6537. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn laboratories, Inc. 79 p. | 11-Jun-1998 |
| 44608600 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1998) Submission of Residue Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acids and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 16-Jul-1998 |
| 44608601 | Fomenko, J. (1998) Evaluation of Endothall Through the FDA Multiresidue Methods: Lab Project Number: A036.50: KP-97-18. Unpublished study prepared by Maxim Technologies, Inc. 63 p. {OPPTS 860.1360} | 16-Jul-1998 |
| 44820100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1999) Submission of Environmental Fate, Risk Assessment and Exposure Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts. Transmittal of 4 Studies. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44820101 | Keckemet, O.; Sharp, J. (1999) Historical Aquatic Residue and Dissipation Data for Endothall Aquatic Products Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide and Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide: Lab Project Number: KP-99-02: WT-86-C-11. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem. 316 p. {OPPTS 860.1400} | 05-May-1999 |
| 44820102 | Dionne, E.; Sharp, J.; Formella, T. (1999) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall: A Freshwater Fish and Shellfish Magnitude of Residues Study in a Static Aquatic System: Lab Project Number: KP-97-14: 52897/171.4/FIFRA: EN1115.95. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem and ABC Laboratories, Inc. 213 p. {OPPTS 860.1400} | 05-May-1999 |
| 44820103 | Biever, R. (1998) Hydrothol 191: An Aquatic Dissipation Study for Aquatic Non-Crop Uses: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-96-14: 98-1-7215: 12442-0896-6214-330. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem and Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 164 p. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44820104 | Giddings, J. (1999) Ecological Risk Assessment of Aquatic Herbicides Containing Endothall: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-98-31: 98-11-7564: 12442-0898-6271-251. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem and Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 64 p. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44828800 | Elf Atochem North America (1999) Submission of Environmental Fate Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts Containing Products Aquathol K and Hydrothol 191. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44828801 | Singh, P.; Ritter, A.; Sharp, J. et al. (1999) Aquatic Dissipation Modeling of Endothall Acid: Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide and Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide: Lab Project Number: ATO KP-97-16: WEI 286.01. Unpublished study prepared by Waterborne Environmental, Inc. 363 p. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44828802 | Williams, W.; Ritter, A.; Sharp, J. et al. (1999) An Evaluation of the Aquatic Dissipation of Endothall Aquatic Product: Aquathol, K Aquatic Herbicide and Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide: Lab Project Number: ATOKP-98-32: WEI-286.06. Unpublished study prepared by Waterborne Environmental, Inc. 69 p. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44976700 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1999) Submission of Toxicity Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acids and Salts Containing Product Hydrothol 191. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 20-Oct-1999 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| 44976701 | Drottar, K.; Martin, K.; Krueger, H. (1999) Hydrothol 191: A 96-Hour Toxicity Test with the Marine Diatom (<i>Skeletonema costatum</i>): Final Report: Lab Project Number: 299A-104. Unpublished study prepared by Wildlife International, Ltd. 38 p. {OPPTS 850.5400} | 20-Oct-1999 |
| 45031600 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (2000) Submission of Product Chemistry Data in Support of the Application for Registration of Aquathol Super K Granular Aquatic Herbicide. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 01-Feb-2000 |
| 45031601 | Wright, J. (1998) Determination of Storage Stability and Corrosion Properties of Aquathol Super K: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-96-18: QC9618R0.QTR. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem N.A. 24 p. {OPPTS 830.6317, 830.6320} | 01-Feb-2000 |
| 45039500 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (2000) Submission of Residue Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Endothall Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 28-Jan-2000 |
| 45039501 | Toth, J. (1999) Immunochemical Method for Residues of Endothall in Water: Lab Project Number: KP-023-00. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 74 p. {OPPTS 850.7100} | 28-Jan-2000 |
| 45146300 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (2000) Submission of Residue Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and its Salts. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 19-Jun-2000 |
| 45146301 | Ussary, J. (2000) DES-I-CATE II: Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Potatoes: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-98-22: 22A-98: 22B-98. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 202 p. {OPPTS 860.1500} | 19-Jun-2000 |
| 45146302 | Ussary, J. (2000) DES-I-CATE II: Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Potato Processing Fractions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-98-23: 44884: 23A-98. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 162 p. {OPPTS 860.1520} | 19-Jun-2000 |
| 45764300 | Cerexagri, Inc. (2002) Submission of Risk and Exposure Assessment Data in Support of the Registration of Endothall Aquatic Herbicides. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 25-Sep-2002 |
| 45764301 | Davis, C.; Ampofo, S. (2002) Exposure and Risk Assessment for Persons Reentering Non-Food Areas Treated with Endothall Aquatic Herbicides via Irrigation Water. Unpublished study prepared by Cerexagri, Inc. 26 p. | 25-Sep-2002 |
| 92060000 | Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. (1990) Reregistration Phase 3 Response: Dipotassium endothall (7-oxabicyclo(2.2.1)heptane-2,3-dicar. | 26-May-1990 |
| 92060001 | Shellenberger, T. (1990) Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. Phase 3 Summary of MRID 00084614. Primary Eye Irritation of Aquathol Granular: Aquatic Herbicide to Rabbits: Project No. 844057.: 12 p. | 26-May-1990 |
| 92060999 | Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. (1990) Reregistration Phase 3 Response: Dipotassium endothall (7-oxabicyclo(2.2.1)heptane-2,3-dicar. Correspondence and Supporting Material. | 26-May-1990 |

Bibliography Citations for Endothall N,N-dimethylalkylamine Salt

| MRID | Citation | Receipt Date |
|-------------|--|---------------------|
| 12112 | Young, R.S. (1969) 1969 Report of Herbicide Field Trials. (Unpublished study received Jan 18, 1973 under 100-437; prepared by West Virginia Univ., submitted by Ciba-Geigy Corp., Greensboro, N.C.; CDL:000242-G) | 18-Jan-1973 |
| 21918 | Rhodia, Incorporated (1963) Weed Control Record Sheet: Project No. SAC-SAF-1. (Unpublished study received Jul 24, 1964 under 359-400; submitted by Rhone-Poulenc Chemical Co., Monmouth Junction, N.J.; CDL:023310-A) | 24-Jul-1964 |
| 28442 | Inglis, A.; Davis, E.L. (1971) Technical Report on the Effect of Water Hardness on the Toxicity to Fish of Several Organic and Inorganic Herbicides. (Unpublished study received Jul 13, 1971 under 1E1046; prepared by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Div. of Fishery Research, Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory in cooperation with National Museum, Bird and Mammal Laboratory, submitted by U.S. Dept. of the Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, D.C.; CDL:091865-G) | 13-Jul-1971 |
| 34907 | Inglis, A.; Davis, E.L. (1965) The Effect of Water Hardness on the Toxicity to Fish of Several Organic and Inorganic Herbicides. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory, unpublished study; CDL:091752-A) | 01-Mar-1972 |
| 35235 | Keckemet, O.; Seaman, D.E.; DeWitt, J.R. (1975) Substantive Amendment to Pesticide Petition No. 3F1416 (Also Designated as Pesticide Petition No. 4G1449--Temporary Tolerance and Temporary Per- 4581-EXP-18G and 4581-EXP-21G). (Unpublished study received Oct 21, 1975 under 4581-EX-18; prepared in cooperation with Univ. of California, Rice Experiment Station and Occidental Chemical Co., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096340-D) | 21-Oct-1975 |
| 35236 | Pennwalt Corporation (1975) Fish and Wildlife Safety. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096705-A) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35237 | Fink, R.; Beavers, J.B.; Brown, R. (1977) Final Report: Acute Oral LD50--Bobwhite Quail: Project No. 110-115. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Wildlife International, Ltd. in cooperation with Washington College, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096705-B) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35240 | Fink, R.; Beavers, J.B.; Brown, R. (1977) Final Report: Eight-Day Dietary LC50--Bobwhite Quail: Project No. 110-112. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Wildlife International, Ltd. in cooperation with Washington College, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096705-E) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35241 | Fink, R.; Beavers, J.B.; Brown, R. (1977) Final Report: Eight-Day Dietary LC50--Mallard Duck: Project No. 110-114. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Wildlife International, Ltd. in cooperation with Washington College, submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096705-F) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35242 | Union Carbide Corporation (1977) The Acute Toxicity of Hydrothol 191 to the Water Flea, Daphnia magna Straus: UCES Project # 11506-41-05. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096705-G) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35244 | Vilkas, A.G. (1977) The Acute Toxicity of Hydrothol 191 to the Fiddler Crab, Uca pugilator: UCES Project # 11506-41-05. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096705-I) | 05-Jan-1978 |

| | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------|
| 35245 | Pennwalt Corporation (1970) Beneficial Insect Safety. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096705-K) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35434 | Pennwalt Corporation (19) Product Chemistry: Data Requirements. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL: 096703-I) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35436 | Pennwalt Corporation (1976) Analytical Procedure for Hydrothol 191 Liquid, Hydrothol 191 Granular (Hydrothol 191 Rice Herbicide), and Herbicide 283. Method dated Apr 1976. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-M) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35437 | Whitaker, R.L. (1977) Product Stability. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096703-N) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35438 | Pennwalt Corporation (1977) Stability of the Mono(N,N-Dimethylcocoamine) Salt of Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-O) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35442 | Pennwalt Corporation (1974) Results of Residue Determinations: Disappearance of Endothall in Water. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-S) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35443 | Pennwalt Corporation (1974) Results of Residue Determinations: Fish and Other Aquatic Organisms (Oysters, Clams, Crayfish, etc.). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-T) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35453 | Pennwalt Corporation (1954) Toxicology: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096703-AE) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 35767 | Seaman, D.E.; Berkenkotter, P.; Chen, T.M. (1966) Herbicide residues and submersed weed control in California rice fields. Pages 34-36, In Proceedings of the Rice Technical Working Group; Jun 14-17, 1966, Little Rock, Arkansas. N.P. (Also in unpublished submission received Sep 19, 1971 under 1F1036; submitted by Monsanto Co., Washington, D.C.; CDL:091921-J) | 19-Sep-1971 |
| 36530 | Wacker-Chemie, GmbH (1973) Migration Properties of the Pesticide. A translation of: Versickerungsverhalten des Pflanzenbehang-lungsmittels. (Unpublished study including German text and letter dated Apr 19, 1977 from Wacker-Chemie, GmbH to Dr. Louis, received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-D) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36531 | Watson, J.D. (1970) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-F) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36532 | Watson, J.D. (1972) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-G) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36534 | Keckemet, O. (1975) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Methods Used: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-I) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36535 | Frank, P.A.; Comes, R.D. (1967) Herbicidal residues in pond water and hydrosol. Weeds 15:210-213. (Also in unpublished submission received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-J) | 05-Jan-1978 21-Oct-1982 |

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| 36537 | Keckemet, O. (1975) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; CDL:096704-L) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36539 | Miller, H. (1975) Phytotoxicity: Phototoxicity to Irrigated Crops. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-N) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36542 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Accelerate (N.B. 58-196-3). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-R) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36549 | Latven, A.R. (1976) Endothall Products, Dermal Toxicity after Limited Exposure. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-AB) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36551 | Latven, A.R. (1976) Hydout N.B. 77-23-6 (10.3% Endothall). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-AD) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36553 | Latven, A.R. (1976) Accelerate N.B. 77-23-5 (5.5% Endothall). (Un- published study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-AF) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36554 | Paa, H. (1976) Report to Pennwalt Corporation: Acute Dermal Toxicity Study with Hydrothol 191 in Albino Rabbits: IBT No. 8530-08497. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Industrial Bio-Test Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-AG) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36557 | Latven, A.R. (1971) Accelerate. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-AJ) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36558 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Hydrothol 191 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-2) on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5662. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-AK) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36559 | Pierre, F.S.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Effects of Hydrothol 191 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-2) on the Eye Mucosa of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5663. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-AL) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36560 | Terrell, Y.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report on Oral LD50 in Rats: Laboratory No. 7E-5661. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-AN) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36561 | Wise, M.T. (1977) Acute Inhalation Toxicity of a) Aquathol K (N.B. 77-100-4) b) Hydrothol 191 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-2) c) Hydrothol 47 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-3) d) Aquathol (N.B. 77-99-7) e) Des-I-Cate Accelerate (N.B. 77-99-6) f) Knox-Out(R)I 2 FM (N.B. 4414-94): Laboratory Nos. a) 7E-5660 b) 7E-5665 c) 7E-5670 d) 7E-5675 e) 7E-5680 f) 7E-5685. (Un- published study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-AO) | 26-Jul-1977 04-Oct-1977 05-Jan-1978 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 36577 | Pierre, F.S.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Hydrothol 191 Granular (N.B. 77-99-2) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5694. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-BF) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36578 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Effects of Hydrothol 191 Granular (N.B. 77-99-2) on the Eye Mucosa of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5693. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-BG) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36579 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Hydrothol 191 Granular (N.B. 77-99-2) on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5692. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-BH) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36580 | Terrell, Y.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report on Oral LD50 in Rats: Laboratory No. 7E-5691. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-BI) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36585 | Pierre, F.S.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Effects of Hydout TM (N.B. 77-99-5) on the Eye Mucosa of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5703. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-BN) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36586 | Pierre, F.S.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Hydout TM (N.B. 77-99-5) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5704. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-BO) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36587 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Hydout TM (N.B. 77-99-5) on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5702. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096707-BP) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36588 | Terrell, Y.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report on Oral LD50 in Rats: Laboratory No. 7E-5701. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-BQ) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36589 | Pierre, F.S.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Effects of Des-I-Cate /Accelerate (N.B. 77-99-6) on the Eye Mucosa of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5678. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-BR) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36590 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Des-I-Cate/Accelerate (N.B. 77-99-6) on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5677. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL:096704-BS) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 36591 | Terrell, Y.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report on Oral LD50 in Rats: Laboratory No. 7E-5676. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; | 05-Jan-1978 |

| | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------|
| | CDL: 096704-BT) | |
| 36592 | Zeigler, R.L. (1977) Acute Inhalation Toxicity of 1. Aquathol Granular (N.B. 77-99-4) 2. Hydrothol 191 Granular (N.B. 77- 99-2) 3. Hydrothol 47 Granular (N.B. 77-99-3) 4. Hydout (N.B. 77-99-5): Laboratory Nos. 1. 7E-5690 2. 7E-5695 3. 7E-5700 4. 7E-5705. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-BU) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 37848 | Pierre, F.S.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report : A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Des-I-Cate /Accelerate (N.B. 77-99-6) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5679. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-BZ) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 40986 | Bowles, E.J.; Keckemet, O; Boyle, W.D.; et al. (1964) Hydrothol 191 as an Aquatic Herbicide in Flowing Water. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090587-AE) | 10-Apr-1966 |
| 42004 | Carlson, R.E. (1966) Letter sent J.D. Watson dated Feb 11, 1966: Analysis of Mixtures of Amine Endothall with Def and Folex. (Unpublished study received Apr 10, 1966 under 6G0503; submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090587-AD) | 10-Apr-1966 17-Feb-1967 |
| 46489 | Wakatsuki, J.; Wachi, G.; Oudman, L.; et al. (1975) Ripenthol Reports. (Reports by various sources; unpublished study received Oct 21, 1975 under 4581-EX-19; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:243211-A) | 21-Oct-1975 |
| 49658 | Pennwalt Corporation (1966) Toxicity Study: Hydrothal on Fish. (Reports by various sources; unpublished study received Jun 25, 1971 under unknown admin. n.o.; CDL:132475-F) | 25-Jun-1971 |
| 51466 | Lapham, V.T. (1966) Letter sent to W. Harry Culver dated Jun 24, 1966 Fish Kills. (Louisiana, Wild Life and Fisheries Commission, Aquatic Vegetation Control Research, unpublished study; CDL:132475-B) | 25-Jun-1971 |
| 51467 | Frank, P.A. (1964) Letter sent to Edward J. Bowles dated Oct 30, 1964 Hydrothol treatment of aquatic weeds. (U.S. Agricul- tural Research Service, Crops Research Div., Crop Protection Research Branch, unpublished study; CDL:132475-C) | 25-Jun-1971 |
| 51468 | Zarbock, W.M. (1961) Letter sent to Harold Lindaberry dated Sep 20, 1961 TD191 on weeds and fish. (Ohio, Div. of Wildlife, Dept. of Natural Resources, unpublished study; CDL: 132475-D) | 25-Jun-1971 |
| 51469 | Brown, C.L. (1966) Letter sent to Edward Bowles dated Sep 22, 1966 Hydrothol on weeds and fish. (Glenn and Colusa Counties (California), Irrigation District, unpublished study; CDL:132475-H) | 25-Jun-1971 |
| 51589 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Letter sent to Obren Keckemet dated Jun 26, 1975 Toxicological findings with alcoholic Ripenthol and aqueous Ripenthol. (Unpublished study received Oct 5, 1976 under 4581-173; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:226503-B) | 05-Oct-1976 05-Jan-1978 |
| 52457 | Pierre, F.S.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Hydrothol 191 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-2) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits; Laboratory No. 7E-5664. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 1F1105; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa.; CDL: 096704-AM) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 52823 | Seaman, D.E.; De Witt, J.R.; Beeman, H.D., Jr.; et al. (1975) Re- ports of Experimental | 16-Oct- |

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| | Use of Hydrothol 119 Rice Herbicide. (Reports by various sources; unpublished study received Oct 16, 1975 under 4581-EX-21; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:243209-A) | 1975 |
| | | 05-Jan-1972 |
| | | 08-Feb-1973 |
| 55700 | Frank, P.A.; Comes, R.D. (1967) Herbicidal residues in pond water and hydrosol. Weeds 15(3):210-213. (Also in unpublished submission received Aug 4, 1976 under 876-222; submitted by Velsicol Chemical Corp., Chicago, Ill.; CDL:229172-F) | 04-Aug-1976 |
| | | 22-Aug-1977 |
| | | 21-Dec-1982 |
| 56395 | Hestand, R.S., III; Carter, C.C. (1967) Herbicide Effects on Aquatic Plants. (Unpublished study received Dec 19, 1975 under 6H5112; submitted by 3M Co., St. Paul, Minn.; CDL:230414-C) | 19-Dec-1975 |
| 56396 | Hestand, R.S., III; Carter, C.C. (1968) Herbicide Effects on Phytoplankton. (Unpublished study received Dec 19, 1975 under 6H5112; submitted by 3M Co., St. Paul, Minn.; CDL:230414-D) | 19-Dec-1975 |
| 58566 | Keckemet, O. (1973) The Name, Chemical Identity, and Composition of the Pesticide Chemical: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 3F1416; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, Wash.; CDL:093785-A) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 58567 | Pennwalt Corporation (1973) Analytical Procedure for Hydrothol 191 and Hydrothol 191 Rice Herbicide. Method dated May 1973. (Unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 3F1416; CDL:093785-C) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 58569 | Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation (1968) Product Specification 5-9224. (Unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 3F1416; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, Wash.; CDL:093785-E) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 58570 | Pennwalt Corporation (1973) Efficacy of Hydrothol 191 on Rice. (Compilation; unpublished study, including published data, received Feb 1, 1975 under 3F1416; CDL:093785-F) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 58572 | Latven, A.R. (1971) Accelerate. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Sep 29, 1971 from A.R. Latven to Harold L. Lindaberry, received Feb 1, 1975 under 3F1416; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, Wash.; CDL:093785-K) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 58573 | Latven, A.R. (1971) Accelerate. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Oct 15, 1971 from A.R. Latven to Harold L. Lindaberry, received Feb 1, 1975 under 3F1416; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, Wash.; CDL:093785-L) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 58574 | Keckemet, O. (1973) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 3F1416; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, Wash.; CDL:093785-M) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 61919 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt Agchem Division: Ripenthol N.B. 58-188-3 (Isopropyl-butanol Formulation). (Unpublished study received Oct 5, 1976 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:227610-C) | 05-Oct-1976 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 61920 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt Agchem Division: Ripenthol N.B. 58-191-2 (Water Only Formulation). (Unpublished study received Oct 5, 1976 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:227610-D) | 05-Oct-1976 |
| 67024 | Pennwalt Corporation (1975) Analytical Procedure for Hydrothol 191 Liquid (Ripenthol), Hydrothol 191 Granular (Hydrothol 191 Rice Herbicide) and Herbicide 283. Method dated Jan 1975. (Unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 4581-EX-21; CDL:094575-C) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 67025 | Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation (1968) Hydrothol 191 Rice Herbicide: Product Specification 5-9224. (Unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 4581-EX-21; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Agchem Div., King of Prussia, Pa., CDL:094575-E) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 67723 | Pennsalt Chemical Corporation (1967) Chemical Data Regarding Des-i-cate. (Compilation; unpublished study received May 8, 1967 under 7G0608; CDL:092900-A) | 08-May-1967 |
| 67724 | Watson, J.D. (1967) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Des-i-cate. (Unpublished study received May 8, 1967 under 7G0608; submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Agricultural Chemicals Div., Aurora, Ill.; CDL:092900-B) | 08-May-1967 |
| 67725 | Watson, J.D. (1967) Reasonable Grounds in Support of the Petition: Des-i-cate. (Compilation; unpublished study received May 8, 1967 under 7G0608; submitted by Pennsalt Chemical Corp., Agricultural Chemicals Div., Aurora, Ill.; CDL:092900-C) | 08-May-1967 |
| 67763 | Keckemet, O. (1975) Reasonable Grounds in Support of the Petition for Residue Tolerance: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 4581-EX-21; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:094575-F) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 67764 | Keckemet, O. (1975) Full Reports and Data of Investigation Made on the Effectiveness of the Product: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 4581-EX-21; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:094575-H) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 69049 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Phytotoxicity Summary. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; CDL: 099882-A) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 69052 | Moreno, M.T.; Moreno, O.M. (1979) Test for Guinea Pig Sensitization: Project No. MB 79-4140. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Dec 19, 1979 from O.M. Moreno to Obren Keckemet, received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by MB Research Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099882-D) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 70572 | Moreno, M.T.; Moreno, O.M. (1979) Test for Guinea Pig Sensitization: Project No. MB 79-4140. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Dec 19, 1979 from O.M. Moreno to Obren Keckemet, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-204; prepared by MB Research Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244126-C) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71130 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Fish and Wildlife Safety Summary. Summary of studies 244131-B through 222131-R. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; CDL:244131-A) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71132 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hydrothol 191 to the Rainbow Trout, <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> Richardson: UCES Project No. 11506-41-17. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-D) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71133 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hyd- out(TM) Aquatic Weed Killer Code AHE 09H901, N.B. No. 84-112-1 to the Rainbow Trout <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> Richardson: UCES Project No. 11506-41-20. (Unpublished study, including letters dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File and Jan 18, 1980 from A.G. Vilkas to | 23-Jan-1981 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| | B.D. McGaughey, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-E) | |
| 71135 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hydrothol 191 to the Bluegill Sunfish, <i>Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque</i> : UCES Project No. 11506-41-18. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-G) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71136 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hyd- out(TM) Aquatic Weed Killer Code AHE 09H901, N.B. No. 84-112-1 to the Bluegill Sunfish, <i>Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque</i> : UCES Project No. 11506-41-19. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-H) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71139 | Vilkas, A.G.; Browne, A.M. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hydout (22.6% Active) (Sample Code 84-112-1; Lot AHE 09H9-01) to the Water Flea <i>Daphnia magna</i> Straus: UCES Project No. 11506-41-22. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-K) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71140 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Hydout, 22.6% Active Ingredient to the Grass Shrimp <i>Palaemonetes pugio</i> : UCES Project No. 11506-41-23. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-M) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71141 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hyd-out Aquatic Weed Killer Code AHE 09H901, N.B. No. 84-112-1 to the Fiddler Crab, <i>Uca pugnator</i> : UCES Project No. 11506-41-24. (Unpublished study, including letters dated Jan 18, 1980 from A.G. Vilkas to B.D. McGaughey and Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-N) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71144 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Hydout, 22.6% Active Ingredient to the Common Mummichog <i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i> (Linnaeus): UCES Project No. 11506-41-21. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244131-Q) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71146 | Hestand, R.S., III (1974) Letter sent to Johnnie L. Frizzell dated Sep 27, 1974 Rough data on efficacy and toxicity of TD-1874 and Hydrothol 191. (Florida, Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission; unpublished study, including letter dated Sep 26, 1974 from R.S. Hestand, III to Johnnie L. Frizzell; CDL:244131-T) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71147 | U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation (1963) Results of Algaecidal Evaluation Tests of Selected Compounds: Report No. WC-21. (Pages 26-32 only in Annual Progress Report of 1964 Lab. Studies; unpublished study; CDL:244131-U) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71148 | Pennwalt Corporation (1980) Hydout Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide--Pellet State versus Toxicity: Project No. WT-4-80. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; CDL: 244131-V) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71745 | Pennwalt Corporation (1978) Residue Chemistry: Results of Residue Determinations. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; CDL:244121-A) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 71746 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Hydout Aquatic Herbicide--Release Rate: Project No. WT-13-79. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; CDL:244121-B) | 23-Jan-1981 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 72456 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hydrothol 191 to the Rainbow Trout, <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> Richardson: UCES Project No. 11506-41-17. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-D) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 72458 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hydrothol 191 to the Bluegill Sunfish, <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> Rafinesque: UCES Project No. 11506-41-18. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp.; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-G) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 72459 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hyd-out Aquatic Weed Killer Code AHE 09H901, N.B. No. 84-112-1 to the Bluegill Sunfish <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> Rafinesque: UCES Project No. 11506-41-19. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-H) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 72460 | Vilkas, A.G.; Hughes, J.S. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Endothall (Acid Monohydrate) to the Water Flea <i>Daphnia magna</i> Straus: UCES Project No. 11506-41-09. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-I) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 72461 | Vilkas, A.G.; Browne, A.M. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hydout (22.6% Active) (Sample Code 84-112-1; Lot AHE 09H9-01) to the Water Flea <i>Daphnia magna</i> Straus: UCES Project No. 11506-41-22. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-K) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 72462 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Hydout, 22.6% Active Ingredient to the Grass Shrimp <i>Palaemonetes pugio</i> : UCES Project No. 11506-41-23. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 099883-M) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 72463 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hyd-out Aquatic Weed Killer Code AHE 09H901, N.B. No. 84-112-1 to the Fiddler Crab, <i>Uca pugnator</i> : UCES Project No. 11506-41-24. (Unpublished study, including letters dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File and Jan 18, 1980 from A.G. Vilkas to B.D. McGaughey, received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-N) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 72466 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Hydout, 22.6% Active Ingredient to the Common Mummichog <i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i> (Linnaeus): UCES Project No. 11506-41-21. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 1F1105; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:099883-Q) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 72550 | Pennwalt Corporation (1980) Efficacy Introduction: Hydout Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-EX-32; CDL:244117-A) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 73370 | Moreno, M.T.; Moreno, O.M. (1979) Test for Guinea Pig Sensitization: Project No. MB 79-4140. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Dec 19, 1979 from O.M. Moreno to Obren Keckemet, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-174; prepared by MB Research Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244123-C) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 74221 | Vilkas, A.G.; Browne, A.M. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hydout (22.6% Active) (Sample Code 84-112-1; Lot AHE 09H9-01) to the Water Flea <i>Daphnia magna</i> Straus: UCES Project No. 11506-41-22. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Feb 7, 1980 | 23-Jan-1981 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| | from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581- 282; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244122-K) | |
| 74222 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Hydout, 22.6% Active Ingredient to the Grass Shrimp Palaemonetes pugio: UCES Project No. 11506-41-23. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244122-M) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 74223 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hy-dout Aquatic Weed Killer, Code AHE 09H901, N.B. No. 84- 112-1, to the Fiddler Crab, Uca pugilator: UCES Project No. 11506-41-24. (Unpublished study, including letters dated Jan 18, 1980 from A.G. Vilkas to B.D. Mc Gaughey and Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244122-N) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 74226 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1980) The Acute Toxicity of Hydout, 22.6% Active Ingredient, to the Common Mummichog Fundulus heteroclitus (Linnaeus): UCES Project No. 11506-41-21. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244122-Q) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 74229 | U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation (1964) Results of Algaecidal Evaluation Tests of Selected Compounds: Report No. WC-21. (Unpublished study; CDL:244122-U) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 78180 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Letter sent to Obren Keckemet dated Nov 18, 1975 Toxicology reports on seven products. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-B) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78182 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt, Agchem Division: Accelerate (N.B. 58-196-3). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 232580-D) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78188 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt, Agchem Division: Ripenthol N.B. 58-188-3 (Isopropyl-butanol Formulation). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-K) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78189 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt, Agchem Division: Ripenthol N.B. 58-191-2 (Water Only Formulation). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-L) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78190 | Latven, A.R. (1975) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt, Agchem Division: Ripenthol N.B. 58-191-2 (23.4%). (Unpublished study, including letter dated Aug 14, 1975 from A.R. Latven to Obren Kechemet, received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-M) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78191 | Latven, A.R. (1976) Letter sent to Obren Keckemet dated Jan 29, 1976 Toxicological study reports on endothall products. (Un- published study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-N) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78192 | Latven, A.R. (1976) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt, Agchem Division: Endothall Products, Dermal Toxicity after Limited Expo- sure. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, | 05-Jan-1978 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| | 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-O) | |
| 78194 | Latven, A.R. (1976) Toxicology Report For Pennwalt, Agchem Division: Hydout N.B. 77-23-6 (10.3% Endothall). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-Q) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78196 | Latven, A.R. (1976) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt, Agchem Division: Accelerate N.B. 77-23-5 (5.5% Endothall). (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-S) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78199 | Latven, A.R. (1971) Toxicology Report for Pennwalt Corporation: Accelerate. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-W) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78200 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Hydrothol 191 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-2) on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5662. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 232580-X) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78201 | Terrell, Y.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report on Oral LD50 in Rats: Laboratory No. 7E-5661. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-AA) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78202 | Wise, M.T. (1977) Acute Inhalation Toxicity of Aquathol K (N.B. 77-100-4); Hydrothol 191 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-2); Hydrothol 47 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-3); Aquathol (N.B. 77-99-7); Desicate Accelerate (N.B. 77-99-6); Knox out 2 FM (N.B. 4414-94): Laboratory Nos. 7E-5660; 7E-5665; 7F-5670; 7E-5675; 7E-5680; 7E-5685. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 232580-AB) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78217 | St. Pierre, F.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Hydrothol 191 Granular (N.B. 77-99-2) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5694. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-AS) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78218 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Effects of Hydrothol 191 Granular (N.B. 77-99-2) on the Eye Mucosa of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5693. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-AT) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78219 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Hydrothol 191 Granular (N.B. 77-99-2) on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5692. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 232580-AU) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78220 | Terrell, Y.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report on Oral LD50 in Rats: Laboratory No. 7E-5691. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-AV) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78603 | St. Pierre, F.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Effects of Hydout (N.B. 77-99-5) on the Eye Mucosa of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5703. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 232580-BA) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78604 | St. Pierre, F.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Hydout | 05-Jan- |

| | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|
| | (N.B. 77-99-5) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E- 5704. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-BB) | 1978 |
| 78605 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Hydout (N.B. 77-99-5) on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5702. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-BC) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78606 | Terrell, Y.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report on Oral LD50 in Rats: Laboratory No. 7E-5701. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-BD) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78607 | St. Pierre, F.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Effects of Des-i-cate /Accelerate (N.B. 77-99-6) on the Eye Mucosa of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5678. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-BE) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78608 | Becker, J.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Acute Dermal LD50 of Des-i-cate /Accelerate (N.B. 77-99-6) on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5677. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: 232580-BF) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78609 | Terrell, Y; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report on Oral LD50 in Rats: Laboratory No. 7E-5676. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-BG) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78610 | Zeigler, R.L. (1977) Acute Inhalation Toxicity of 1. Aquathol Granular (N.B. 77-99-4); 2. Hydrothol 191 Granular (N.B. 77-99-2); 3. Hydrothol 47 Granular (N.B. 77-99-3); 4. Hydout (N.B. 77-99-5): Laboratory Nos. 7E-5690; 7E- 5695; 7E-5700; 7E-5705. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-BH) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 78614 | St. Pierre, F.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Des-i-cate /Accelerate (N.B. 77-99-6) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5679. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-BM) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 80436 | Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation (1966) Summary of Justification: Disodium Endothall. Summary of studies 090585-B through 090585-F. (Unpublished study received on unknown date under 6G0503; CDL:090585-A) | |
| 80438 | Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation (1966) Endothall Residue--Cotton. (Compilation; unpublished study received on unknown date under 6G0503; CDL:090585-C) | |
| 80440 | Carlson, R.E. (1966) Letter sent to J.D. Watson dated Feb 11, 1966: Analysis of mixtures of amine endothall with Def and Folex. (Unpublished study received on unknown date under 6G0503; submitted by Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Tacoma, Wash.; CDL:090585-F) | |
| 83032 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Fish and Wildlife Safety: Summary. (Unpublished study received Mar 25, 1981 under 4581-223; CDL: 244664-A) | 25-Mar-1981 |
| 83033 | Pennwalt Corporation (1981) Environmental Chemistry: Summary. Summary of study 244662-B. (Unpublished study received Mar 25, 1981 under 4581-223; CDL:244662-A) | 25-Mar-1981 14-Sep-1981 |
| 83034 | Pennwalt Corporation (1979) Drift of Endothall Sprays and Their Phytotoxic Effects on | 25-Mar- |

| | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------|
| | Non-target Plant Species: Project No. WT- 8-78. (Unpublished study received Mar 25, 1981 under 4581-223; CDL:244662-B) | 1981 |
| 84147 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hydrothol 191 to the Rainbow Trout, <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> Richardson: UCES Project No. 11506-41-17. (Unpublished study, including letters dated Jan 18, 1980 from A.G. Vilkas to B.D. McGaughey and Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244122-D) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 84148 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hydrothol 191 to the Bluegill Sunfish, <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> Rafinesque: UCES Project No. 11506-41-18. (Unpublished study received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:244122-G) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 84149 | Vilkas, A.G.; Seminara, J. (1979) The Acute Toxicity of Hydout Aquatic Weed Killer Code AHE 09H901, N.B. No. 84- 112-1 to the Bluegill Sunfish <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> Rafinesque: UCES Project No. 11506-41-19. (Unpublished study, including letter dated Feb 7, 1980 from O. Keckemet to Agchem File, received Jan 23, 1981 under 4581-282; prepared by Union Carbide Corp., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL: CDL:244122-H) | 23-Jan-1981 |
| 84382 | Seaman, D.E.; Berkenkotter, P.; Chen, T.M.; et al. (1966) Persistence of Residues and Fates of Herbicides in Rice Fields and in Rice-field Effluents: Progress report. WRC Project No. W 3 02 67. for the period Mar 1, 1965 to Jan 31, 1966. (Unpublished study received Oct 8, 1981 under 476-2107; prepared by Univ. of California--Davis, Dept. of Botany, submitted by Stauffer Chemical Co., Richmond, Calif.; CDL:246011-M) | 08-Oct-1981 14-Oct-1983 |
| 84474 | St. Pierre, F.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: The Effects of Hydrothol 191 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-2) on the Eye Mucosa of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5663. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-Y) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 84475 | St. Pierre, F.; Parke, G.S.E. (1977) Report: A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Hydrothol 191 Liquid (N.B. 77-100-2) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5664. (Unpublished study received Jan 5, 1978 under 4581-174; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; CDL:232580-Z) | 05-Jan-1978 |
| 84604 | Pennwalt Corporation (1981) Acute Studies: Endothall. Summary of studies 246012-J through 246012-P. (Unpublished study received Sep 14, 1981 under 4581-349; CDL:246012-B) | 14-Sep-1981 |
| 85213 | Inglis, A.; Davis, E.L. (1972) Effects of Water Hardness on the Toxicity of Several Organic and Inorganic Herbicides to Fish. By U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory. Washington, D.C.: USFWS. (Technical papers of the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife 67; published study; CDL: 232666-L) | 08-Dec-1977 |
| 96292 | Eibert, J., Jr. (1967) Acute Dermal Toxicity (LDI50) in Rabbits: S.A. No. 127387. (Unpublished study received Feb 17, 1967 under 7F0570; prepared by Scientific Associates, Inc., submitted by Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090719-C) | 17-Feb-1967 20-Dec-1983 |
| 96293 | Eibert, J., Jr. (1967) Dermal Irritation in Rabbits: S.A. No. 127388. (Unpublished study received Feb 17, 1967 under 7F0570; prepared by Scientific Associates, Inc., submitted by Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Bryan, Tex.; CDL:090719-D) | 17-Feb-1967 20-Dec-1983 |
| 96295 | Walker, C.R. (1963) Letter sent to Harold L. Lindaberry dated Nov 8, 1963 Fish toxicity studies. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish Control Laboratory; unpublished study; | 23-Mar-1967 |

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| | CDL:090719-G) | |
| 96296 | Cope, O.B. (1966) Letter sent to Edward J. Bowles dated Sep 1, 1966 Fish toxicity of Des-i-cate (Accelerate). (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory; unpublished study; CDL:090719-H) | 23-Mar-1967 |
| 96297 | Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation (1967) Toxicity to Fish: Accelerate, Accelerate + Folex, and Accelerate + Sodium Chlorate. (Unpublished study received Feb 17, 1967 under 7F0570; CDL:090719-I) | 17-Feb-1967 |
| 96301 | Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation (1967) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Accelerate. (Compilation; unpublished study received Feb 17, 1967 under 7F0570; CDL:090719-N) | 17-Feb-1967 |
| 96303 | Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation (1967) Efficacy of Accelerate to Cotton. (Compilation; unpublished study received Feb 17, 1967 under 7F0570; CDL:090719-S) | 17-Feb-1967 |
| 101732 | Pennwalt Corp. (1963) Chemical Studies of Endothall Technical, Accelerate and Des-i-cate. (Compilation; unpublished study received Oct 30, 1963 under 4581-284; CDL:007455-A) | 30-Oct-1963 |
| 101733 | Pennwalt Corp. (1966) Efficacy of Accelerate, Des-i-cate and Other Compounds for Defoliation of Cotton. (Compilation; unpublished study received on unknown date under 4581-284; CDL:007455-B) | |
| 101734 | Pennwalt Corp. (1954) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Product: Disodium Endothall. (Un-published study received Oct 30, 1963 under 4581-284; CDL: 007455-C) | 30-Oct-1963 |
| 101735 | Eibert, J. (1966) Summary of Safety Evaluation and Other Animal Studies on Disodium Endothall. (Unpublished study received on unknown date under 4581-284; prepared by Scientific Associates, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL: 007455-D) | |
| 102626 | Inglis, A.; Davis, E. (1968) The Effect of Water Hardness on the Toxicity to Fish of Several Organic and Inorganic Herbicides. (Unpublished paper presented at the 8th meeting of the Weed Society of America, Feb 5-8, 1968, New Orleans, LA; unpublished study received Jul 18, 1972 under 2E1221; submitted by U.S. Dept. of the Army, Washington, DC; CDL:091051-R) | 18-Jul-1972 |
| 113927 | Agchem (1966) Description of Analytical Methods and Results of Analyses for Dimethylcocoamine Endothall (Accelerate) in Cottonseed. (Compilation; unpublished study received Feb 14, 1966 under 4581-284; CDL:007456-A) | 14-Feb-1966 |
| 113931 | Agchem (1970) A Special Study on Residues of Endothall on Lint and Seed from Cotton Treated with Accelerate. (Unpublished study received Dec 15, 1970 under 0F0972; CDL:091670-D) | 15-Dec-1970 |
| 113936 | Pennwalt Corp. (1970) Name, Chemical Identity and Composition of Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Dec 1, 1970 under 1F1105; CDL:094507-A) | 01-Dec-1970 |
| 113953 | Pennwalt Corp. (1972) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received May 13, 1972 under 1F1105; CDL:094506-H) | 28-Apr-1972 04-May-1972 13-May-1972 |
| 113954 | Pennwalt Corp. (1971) A Report of Two Studies on Residues in Potatoes and Soil after Treatment with Endothall and 14C Endothall Formulated as DES-I-CATE. (Compilation; | |

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| | unpublished study received on unknown date under 1F1057; CDL:093370-A) | |
| 113955 | Latven, A. (1971) Accelerate: Summary--Acute Dermal Toxicity in Rabbits: Nontoxic at 250 MG/KG. (Unpublished study received Nov 29, 1971 under 1F1057; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:093370-C) | 29-Nov-1971 09-Jul-1975 20-Dec-1983 |
| 113956 | Latven, A. (1971) Accelerate: Summary--Eye Irritancy in Rabbits: Corneal Opacification, Iridal Congestion, Conjunctival Inflammation and Chemosis. (Unpublished study received Nov 29, 1971 under 1F1057; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:093370-D) | 29-Nov-1971 |
| 113957 | Pennwalt Corp. (1971) Name, Chemical Identity and Composition of Pesticide Chemical: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jan 20, 1971 under 1F1057; CDL:093370-E) | 20-Jan-1971 |
| 113958 | Pennwalt Corp. (1971) The Amount, Frequency, and Time of Application of the Pesticide Chemical: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jan 20, 1971 under 1F1057; CDL: 093370-F) | 20-Jan-1971 |
| 113966 | Pennwalt Corp. (1974) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received May 1, 1974 under 4G1510; CDL:094009-A) | 01-May-1974 |
| 113967 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining, Including a Description of the Analytical Methods Used: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 3F1416; CDL:093784-A) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 113968 | Pennwalt Corp. (1974) The Name, Chemical Identity, and Composition of the Pesticide Chemical: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received May 1, 1974 under 4G1510; CDL:094010-A) | 01-May-1974 |
| 113969 | Pennwalt Corp. (1974) The Amount, Frequency, and Time of Application of the Pesticide Chemical: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received May 1, 1974 under 4G1510; CDL: 094010-B) | 01-May-1974 |
| 113971 | Pennwalt Corp. (1970) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Product: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received on unknown date under 1F1105; CDL:094509-A) | 03-May-1971 |
| 113972 | Latven, A. (1971) Accelerate: Summary--Acute Oral Toxicity in Starved Rats: LD50 = 650 MG/KG (0.57 ML/KG). (Unpublished study received Nov 29, 1971 under 4581-284; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:100915-A) | 29-Nov-1971 |
| 113983 | Walker, C. (1961) The Toxicology, Residue, Degradation, and Effectiveness of Disodium Endothal and the Dimethylecoamine Derivative as Aquatic Herbicides in Fisheries Habitat. (Unpublished study received Jul 8, 1965 under 4581-232; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:121844-S) | 08-Jul-1965 15-Mar-1966 |
| 113987 | Agchem (1970) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jun 27, 1971 under unknown admin. no.; CDL:124882-A) | 27-Jun-1971 |
| 114487 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Name, Chemical Identity, Physical and Chemical Properties, and Complete Composition of the Product: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094700-A) | 09-Jul-1975 |

| | | |
|--------|---|-------------|
| 114488 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Full Reports and Data of Investigations Made on the Safety of the Product to Humans and Domestic Animals: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094702-A) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114491 | Latven, A. (1971) Accelerate: Summary--Acute Oral Toxicity in Starved Rats: LD50 = 650 Mg/Kg (0.57 Ml/Kg). (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; prepared by Pharmacology Research, Inc., submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL: 094702-D) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114492 | Pennwalt Corp. (1972) Responses of Plankton and Macrofauna Communities To Test Application of Chemical Herbicides. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094702-H) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114499 | Pennwalt Corp. (1962) Chemical and Physical Properties: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094706-A) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114500 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Toxicity: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094706-B) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114501 | Pennwalt Corp. (1974) Residues: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL:094706-C) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114504 | Pennwalt Corp. (1975) Duration of Biological Activity: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jul 9, 1975 under 1F1105; CDL: 094706-F) | 09-Jul-1975 |
| 114511 | Cope, O. (1965) Letter sent to E. Bowles dated Jul 23, 1965 Toxicity study of several Pennwalt herbicides against rainbow trout. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory; unpublished study; CDL:007441-K) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114513 | U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish Control Laboratory (19) Toxicity Study of Selected Test Chemicals on Rainbow Trout, Goldfish, Black Bullhead, and Bluegill. (Unpublished study; CDL:007441-M) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114514 | Walker, C. (1963) Letter sent to H. Lindaberry dated Apr 24, 1963 Toxicity study of selected pesticides on test animals. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish Control Laboratory; unpublished study; CDL:007441-N) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114515 | Howell, J. (1963) Letter sent to H. Lindaberry dated Jan 23, 1963 Toxicity of specific Pennsalt chemicals to the sea lamprey and rainbow trout. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Hammond Bay Biological Station; unpublished study; CDL:007441-O) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114516 | Zarbock, W. (1961) Letter sent to H. Lindaberry dated Oct 25, 1961 Toxicity test results for TD 191 on bluegills. (Ohio, Dept. of Natural Resources, Div. of Wildlife; unpublished study; CDL: 007441-P) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114517 | Bowles, E.; Keckemet, J.; Boyle, W.; et al. (1965) Hydrothol 191 as an Aquatic Herbicide in Flowing Water. (Unpublished study received Mar 15, 1966 under 4581-139; submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:007441-Q) | 15-Mar-1966 |
| 114529 | Agchem (1975) Chemistry Data on Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Feb 1, 1975 under 4581-EX-21; CDL: 094726-A) | 01-Feb-1975 |
| 114530 | Agchem (1972) Efficacy of Endothall on Various Crops. (Compilation; unpublished study received May 4, 1972 under 4581-284; CDL:095336-B) | 04-May-1972 |
| 114535 | Pennwalt Corp. (1973) The Name, Chemical Identity, and Composition of the Pesticide Chemical: Endothall. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jun 27, 1973 under 3F1416; CDL:095419-B) | 27-Jun-1973 |
| 114536 | Keckemet, O. (1973) The Amount, Frequency, and Time of Application of the Pesticide | 27-Jun- |

| | | |
|--------|---|-------------|
| | Chemical: Endothall. (Unpublished study received Jun 27, 1973 under 3F1416; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:095419-C) | 1973 |
| 114539 | Pennwalt Corp. (1970) Name, Chemical Identity and Composition of Accelerate Cotton Harvest Aid. (Compilation; unpublished study received Apr 15, 1970 under 0F0972; CDL:095421-B) | 15-Apr-1970 |
| 114540 | Watson, J. (1970) Full Reports of Investigations Made with Respect to the Safety of the Pesticide Chemical, Accelerate Cotton Harvest Aid. (Unpublished study received Apr 15, 1970 under 0F0972; submitted by Pennwalt Corp., Tacoma, WA; CDL:095421-F) | 15-Apr-1970 |
| 114557 | Agchem (1977) Residues of Endothal in Soil. (Compilation; unpublished study received Oct 26, 1978 under 4581-282; CDL: 235432-C) | 26-Oct-1978 |
| 114558 | Agchem (1975) Residues of Endothall in Water. (Compilation; unpublished study received Oct 26, 1978 under 4581-282; CDL: 235432-D) | 26-Oct-1978 |
| 115756 | Inglis, A.; Davis, E. (1972) Effects of Water Hardness on the Toxicity of Several Organic and Inorganic Herbicides to Fish. By U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory. Washington, DC: USFWS. (Technical papers of the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife 67; published study; CDL: 248614-P) | 21-Oct-1982 |
| 115984 | Pennsalt Chemicals Corp. (1967) Efficacy of Endothall and Other Chemicals on Potatoes. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jun 16, 1967 under 7G0608; CDL:090782-C) | 16-Jun-1967 |
| 116025 | Pennwalt (1970) Endothal: Residues in Various Crops. (Compilation; unpublished study received on unknown date under 1F1105; CDL:090872-A) | |
| 116737 | 3M Co. (1970) Residue Analyses of 3MCAP-D and Other Chemicals in Various Products. (Compilation; unpublished study received on unknown date under 10556-EX-1; CDL:127733-A) | |
| 124667 | Agchem (1967) The Amount, Frequency, and Time of Application of the Pesticide Chemical: Accelerate Cotton Harvest Aid. (Compilation; unpublished study received Feb 15, 1967 under 6G0503; CDL:094600-A) | 15-Feb-1967 |
| 128664 | Agchem (1975) Additional Data in Support of a Petition for Establishment of a Temporary Negligible Tolerance for Endothall in or on Rice. (Compilation; unpublished study received Jun 1, 1983 under 45811-74; CDL:250413-A) | 01-Jun-1983 |
| 133023 | Becker, J.; Parke, G. (1977) The Acute Dermal LD50 of Des-I-Cate/ Accelerate (N.B. 77-99-6) on New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5677. (Unpublished study received Dec 20, 1983 under 4581-206; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:252010-D) | 20-Dec-1983 |
| 133024 | Pierre, F.; Parke, G. (1977) A Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Des-I-Cate/Accelerate (N.B. 77-99-6) on Abraded and Non-abraded Skin of New Zealand Albino Rabbits: Laboratory No. 7E-5679. (Unpublished study received Dec 20, 1983 under 4581-206; prepared by Cannon Laboratories, Inc., submitted by Agchem Div., Pennwalt Corp., Philadelphia, PA; CDL:252010-E) | 20-Dec-1983 |
| 134936 | Agchem (1966) Residues: Accelerate. (Compilation; unpublished study received 1966 under 6G0503; CDL:092789-A) | 01-Jan-1966 |
| 147209 | Interregional Research Project No. 4 (1985) The Results of Tests on the Amount of Endothall Residues Remaining in or on Hops Including a Description of the Analytical Method Used. Unpublished compilation. 30 p. | 30-Apr-1985 |
| 147227 | Interregional Research Project No. 4 (1984) Endothall on Hops: Efficacy and Phytotoxicity Data: PR No. 2381. Unpublished compilation. 9 p. | 30-Apr-1985 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 152170 | Deenihan, M. (1984) Primary Eye Irritation of Hydrothol 191 NVP Report No. X4K065-G. Unpublished study prepared by Northview Pacific Laboratories, Inc. 9 p. | 07-Feb-1985 |
| 42359700 | Atochem North America (1992) Submission of Data in Support of Endothall Acid (Technical) as Required in the Reregistration DCI: Toxicology Studies. Transmittal of 2 studies. | 17-Jun-1992 |
| 42359701 | Pedersen, C.; Helsten, B. (1992) Endothall Technical: 21-Day Acute Oral LD50 Study in Mallard Ducks: Lab Project Number: 106-004-04. Unpublished study prepared by Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 50 p. | 17-Jun-1992 |
| 42560900 | Atochem North America, Inc. (1992) Submission of toxicity data in support of the data call-in for Endothall (Hydrothol 191). Transmittal of 1 study. | 19-Nov-1992 |
| 42560901 | Hoffman, G. (1992) An Acute Inhalation Toxicity Study of Hydrothol 191 in the Rat: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 91-8356. Unpublished study prepared by Bio/dynamics, Inc. 126 p. | 19-Nov-1992 |
| 42629800 | Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. (1993) Submission of product chemistry data in support of the data call-in for Endothall, Amine Salt. Transmittal of 1 study. | 21-Jan-1993 |
| 42629801 | Sweetapple, G. (1992) Amine Salt of Endothall Acid--Color, Physical State, Odor, Density, pH: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0334-AS: 4200-92-0334-AS-001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 43 p. | 21-Jan-1993 |
| 42670200 | Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. (1993) Submission of environmental fate data in support of the Endothall (Amine Salt) data call-in. Transmittal of 1 study. | 18-Feb-1993 |
| 42670201 | Wright, J. (1993) Terrestrial Field Dissipation Studies for Endothall (DES -I-CATE a Potato Vine Killer and a Harvest Aid for Alfalfa and Clover) Applied to Potatoes: Lab Project Number: WT-1-85: BR-92-54. Unpublished study prepared by Pennwalt Corp. 230 p. | 18-Feb-1993 |
| 42694500 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of Prior Efficacy Testing Data in Support of Experimental Use Permit for TD-2335 (Hydrothol 191). Transmittal of 1 Study. | 17-Feb-1993 |
| 42694501 | Krieg, D. et al. (1993) Compilation of Prior Efficacy Testing in Support of the Experimental Use Permit Application for TD-2335: Lab Project No. 2335. Unpublished study prepared by Roger Boren, Inc., S-L Agri-Development Corp. and D. Krieg Farm. 64 p. | 17-Feb-1993 |
| 42774000 | Elf Atochem North America Inc. (1993) Submission of toxicity data in support of the reregistration DCI for Endothall, Amine Salt. Transmittal of 3 studies. | 14-May-1993 |
| 42774001 | Mallory, V. (1993) Acute Exposure Oral Toxicity in Rats with Hydrothol 191 (Endothall): Lab Project Number: PH 402-ANA-002-92. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 169 p. | 14-May-1993 |
| 42774002 | Mallory, V. (1993) Acute Exposure Dermal Toxicity with Hydrothol 191 (Endothall): Lab Project Number: PH 422-ANA-005-92. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 78 p. | 14-May-1993 |
| 42774003 | Mallory, V. (1993) Primary Dermal Irritation study with Hydrothol 191 (Endothall): Lab Project Number: PH 420-ANA-002-92. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 34 p. | 14-May-1993 |
| 42783200 | Elf Atochem NA, Inc. (1993) Submission of product chemistry data to support the reregistration standard for Endothall. Transmittal of 1 study. | 24-May-1993 |
| 42783201 | Wojcieck, B. (1993) Hydrothol 191 (Granular): Color, Physical State, Odor, Bulk | 24-May- |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| | Density, pH: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0182-AS. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 22 p. | 1993 |
| 42889100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of product chemistry data in support of reregistration for endothall. Transmittal of 1 study. | 19-Aug-1993 |
| 42889101 | Wojcieck, B. (1993) Accelerate--Color, Physical State, Odor, Specific Gravity, pH, Viscosity: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0174-AS. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 46 p. | 19-Aug-1993 |
| 43081300 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submittal of Product Chemistry Data in Response to DCI for Reregistration of Endothall Amine Salt. Transmittal of 1 study. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43081301 | Gallacher, A. (1993) Amine Salt of Endothall Acid--Dissociation Constant: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0323-AS. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 63 p. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43082000 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submittal of Corrosion Characteristics Data in Support of Reregistration of Endothall Amine Salt (Hydrothol 191 Aqueous, Hydrothol 191 Granular, and Accelerate). Transmittal of 3 studies. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43082001 | Sweetapple, G. (1993) Hydrothol 191, Aqueous--Corrosion Characteristics: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0181-AS. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 39 p. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43082002 | Sweetapple, G. (1993) Hydrothol 191, Granular--Corrosion Characteristics: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0183-AS. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 35 p. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43082003 | Sweetapple, G. (1993) Accelerate--Corrosion Characteristics: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0175-AS. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 35 p. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43154800 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1993) Submission of toxicity data in support of reregistration for Endothall Amine Salts. Transmittal of 1 study. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43154801 | Stankowski, L. (1993) Ames/Salmonella Plate Incorporation Assay on Technical Endothall Amine Salt Solution: Lab Project Number: PH/301/ANA/001/92. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 110 p. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43157400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Toxicity Data for Endothall Amine Salt in Support of DCI Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 15-Mar-1994 |
| 43157401 | SanSebastian, J. (1994) In Vivo Micronucleus Test on Technical Endothall Amine Salt Solution in Mouse Bone Marrow Erythropoietic Cells: Lab Project Number: PH 309-ANA-001-92. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 73 p. | 15-Mar-1994 |
| 43167900 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Toxicity Data for Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide in Support of Reregistration Data Call-In. Transmittal of 2 studies. | 22-Mar-1994 |
| 43167901 | Pedersen, C.; Thompson, S. (1994) Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide: 8-Day Acute Dietary LC50 Study in Bobwhite Quail: Lab Project Number: 106-012-01: HWA 153-148. Unpublished study prepared by Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 100 p. | 22-Mar-1994 |
| 43167902 | Pedersen, C.; Thompson, S. (1994) Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide: 8-Day Acute Dietary LC50 Study in Mallard Ducklings: Lab Project Number: 106-016-02: HWA 153-148. Unpublished study prepared by Bio-Life Associates, Ltd. 96 p. | 22-Mar-1994 |
| 43169200 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Toxicity Data for Endothall, Amine Salt (Hydrothol 191) in Support of a Data Call-In Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 study. | 23-Mar-1994 |
| 43169201 | Armondi, S. (1993) Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity in Guinea Pigs (Buehler) with | 23-Mar- |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| | Hydrothol 191: Lab Project Number: PH 424-ANA-003-92: ALC-28C2-03. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 106 p. | 1994 |
| 43196900 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submittal of Acute Aquatic Toxicity Data in Support of Reregistration of Endothall, Amine Salt. Transmittal of 3 studies. | 18-Apr-1994 |
| 43196901 | Bettencourt, M. (1994) Hydrothol 191--Acute Toxicity to Rainbow Trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>) Under Flow-Through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 93-8-4891: 12442.0591.6138.108. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 75 p. | 18-Apr-1994 |
| 43196902 | Putt, A. (1994) Hydrothol 191--Acute Toxicity to Daphnids (<i>Daphnia magna</i>) Under Flow-Through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 93-9-4932: 12442.0591.6139.115. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 87 p. | 18-Apr-1994 |
| 43196903 | Bettencourt, M. (1994) Hydrothol 191--Acute Toxicity to Sheepshead Minnow (<i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i>) Under Flow-Through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 93-10-4980: 12442.0591.6140.505. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 70 p. | 18-Apr-1994 |
| 43210000 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Toxicity Data for Endothall Amine Salt in Support of Reregistration Data Call-In. Transmittal of 1 study. | 02-May-1994 |
| 43210001 | Putt, A. (1994) Hydrothol 191--Acute Toxicity to Mysid Shrimp (<i>Mysidopsis bahia</i>) Under Flow-Through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 93-10-5000: 12442.0591.6141.515. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs., Inc. 72 p. | 02-May-1994 |
| 43242300 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Toxicity Data for ACCELERATE Harvest Aid for Cotton in Support of Re registration DCI. Transmittal of 3 studies. | 24-May-1994 |
| 43242301 | Mallory, V. (1994) Acute Exposure Oral Toxicity with Accelerate: Lab Project Number: PH 402-ANA-003-93. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 170 p. | 24-May-1994 |
| 43242302 | Mallory, V. (1994) Acute Exposure Dermal Toxicity with Accelerate: Lab Project Number: PH 422-ANA-005-93. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 93 p. | 24-May-1994 |
| 43242303 | Mallory, V. (1994) Primary Dermal Irritation Study with Accelerate: Lab Project Number: PH 420-ANA-003-93: DAF-27H3-04. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 39 p. | 24-May-1994 |
| 43265100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submittal of Product Chemistry in Support of Reregistration of ENDOTHALL. Transmittal of 1 study. | 10-Jun-1994 |
| 43265101 | Malone, S. (1994) Amine Salt of Endothall TG (B46-48)--Stability: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0353-AS-001: 4200-92-0353-AS. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 57 p. | 10-Jun-1994 |
| 43276500 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of toxicology data in support of reregistration of Endothall Amine Salt. Transmittal of 1 study. | 21-Jun-1994 |
| 43276501 | Bettencourt, M. (1994) Hydrothol 191: The Toxicity to Fathead Minnow (<i>Pimephales promelas</i>) During an Early Life -Stage Exposure: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 94/1/5121: 12442/0692/6151/120. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 84 p. | 21-Jun-1994 |
| 43299900 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of exposure assessment data in support of DCI for reregistration of endothall. Transmittal of 1 study. | 12-Jul-1994 |
| 43299901 | Lunchick, C. (1994) Assessment of Worker Exposure and Margins of Exposure for | 12-Jul- |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| | Endothall Potassium and Amine Salt Formulation: Lab Project Number: EA070594. Unpublished study prepared by Jellinek, Schwartz & Connolly, Inc. 82 p. | 1994 |
| 43319600 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of product chemistry data in support of reregistration for Amine Salt of Endothall. Transmittal of 1 study. | 29-Jul-1994 |
| 43319601 | Lorence, P. (1994) Amine Salt of Endothall: Vapor Pressure: Lab Project Number: 4200/92/0261/AS: 4200/92/0261/AS/001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 70 p. | 29-Jul-1994 |
| 43343500 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of toxicity data in support of reregistration for Endothall. Transmittal of 3 studies. | 22-Aug-1994 |
| 43343501 | Mallory, V. (1994) Comparative Acute Exposure Dermal Toxicity of Accelerate: Lab Project Number: PH/422/ANA/001/94. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 229 p. | 22-Aug-1994 |
| 43343502 | Mallory, V. (1994) Comparative Primary Dermal Irritation Study of Accelerate: Lab Project Number: PH/420/ANA/001/94. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 39 p. | 22-Aug-1994 |
| 43343503 | Margitich, D. (1994) 7 Day Repeat Dermal Toxicity Study in Rats Dose-Range-Finding: Amine Salt of Endothall: Lab Project Number: PH/442/ANA/001/93. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 124 p. | 22-Aug-1994 |
| 43346600 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Residue Data in Support of Endothall Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 23-Aug-1994 |
| 43346601 | Sanger, T. (1994) Mono-(N,N-Dimethylalkylamine) Salt of (carbon 14)-Endothall: Nature of the Residue in Cotton: Final Report: Lab Project Number: HWI 6120-168: BR-93-48: R149301. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Wisconsin, Inc. 118 p. | 23-Aug-1994 |
| 43437800 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submittal of Gene Mutation Data in Support of Reregistration of ENDOTHALL, Amine Salt. Transmittal of 1 study. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43437801 | Stankowski, L. (1993) AS52/XPRT Mammalian Cell Forward Gene Mutation Assay on Technical Endothal Amine Salt Solution: Lab Project Number: PH 314-ANA -001-92. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 144 p. | 11-Jan-1994 |
| 43437900 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Toxicity to Aquatic Organisms Data in Support of the Reregistration of the Amine Salt of Endothall. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 07-Jun-1994 |
| 43437901 | Putt, A. (1994) Hydrothol 191--The Chronic Toxicity to Daphnia magna Under Flow-Through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 93-11-5014: 12442.0692.6150.130. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 117 p. | 07-Jun-1994 |
| 43441500 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Product Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Salts Group. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 04-Nov-1994 |
| 43441501 | Lorence, P. (1994) Amine Salt of Endothall--Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: Lab Project Number: 4200-92-0260-AS: 4200-92-0260-AS-001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 53 p. | 04-Nov-1994 |
| 43441600 | Wacker Silicones Corp. (1994) Submission of Product Chemistry and Toxicology Data in Support of Petition for (Inert Ingredient). Transmittal of 4 Studies. | 02-Sep-1994 |
| 43441601 | Etter, S. (1994) (Inert Ingredient): Density Determination. Unpublished study prepared by Wacker-Chemie GmbH. 4 p. | 02-Sep-1994 |
| 43441602 | Etter, S. (1994) (Inert Ingredient): Volatility. Unpublished study prepared by Wacker- | 02-Sep- |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| | Chemie GmbH. 11 p. | 1994 |
| 43441603 | Etter, S. (1994) (Inert Ingredient): Refractive Index and Residual HCl. Unpublished study prepared by Wacker-Chemie GmbH. 7 p. | 02-Sep-1994 |
| 43441604 | Plotzke, K.; McMahon, J. (1993) Feasibility Study: In vitro Percutaneous Absorption of (carbon 14)-(Inert Ingredient) Fluid 350 cst in Male Rat Skin: Lab Project Number: 1993-10000-38673. Unpublished study prepared by Dow Corning Corp. 13 p. | 02-Sep-1994 |
| 43465200 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Toxicology Data in Support of Endothall Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 22-Aug-1994 |
| 43465201 | Margitich, D.; Ackerman, L. (1994) 21 Day Dermal Toxicity Study in Rats: Amine Salt of Endothall: Lab Project Number: PH 430-ANA-001-93. Unpublished study prepared by Pharmakon Research International, Inc. 323 p. | 22-Aug-1994 |
| 43470100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Exposure Data in Support of Endothall Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 02-Dec-1994 |
| 43470101 | Lunchick, C. (1994) Assessment of Swimmer Exposure to Endothall in Aquathol- and Hydrothol- Treated Bodies of Water. Unpublished study prepared by Jellinek, Schwartz, and Connolly, Inc. 11 p. | 02-Dec-1994 |
| 43472800 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Toxicity and Product Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall, Amine Salt. Transmittal of 3 Studies. | 06-Dec-1994 |
| 43472801 | Bettencourt, M. (1994) Hydrothol 191--Acute Toxicity to Bluegill Sunfish (<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>) Under Flow-Through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Numbers: 94-4-5253: 12442.0394.6169.105. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 74 p. | 06-Dec-1994 |
| 43472802 | Lorence, P. (1994) Amine Salt of Endothall--Solubility: Lab Project Numbers: 4200-92-0259-AS: 4200-92-0259-AS-001. Unpublished study prepared by Ricerca, Inc. 68 p. | 06-Dec-1994 |
| 43480800 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1994) Submission of Toxicity Data in Support of Reregistration of Endothall, Amine Salt. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 13-Dec-1994 |
| 43480801 | Trutter, J. (1994) 13-Week Subchronic Toxicity Study in Rats with Amine Salt of Endothall: Final Report: Lab Project Number: HWA 153-152. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Washington, Inc. 520 p. | 13-Dec-1994 |
| 43480802 | Trutter, J. (1994) 13-Week Subchronic Toxicity Study in Dogs with Amine Salt of Endothall: Final Report: Lab Project Number: HWA 153-153. Unpublished study prepared by Hazleton Washington, Inc. 376 p. | 13-Dec-1994 |
| 43550200 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1995) Submission of Hazard to Aquatic Organisms Data in Support of Endothall Reregistration. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 15-Feb-1995 |
| 43550201 | Dionne, E. (1995) Hydrothol 191--Acute Neurotoxicity to Eastern Oyster (<i>Crassostrea virginica</i>) Under Flow-through Conditions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 12442.0591.6142.504: 93-8-4896. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 108 p. | 15-Feb-1995 |
| 43870400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1995) Submission of Hazard to Non-Target Plants Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 11-Dec-1995 |
| 43870401 | Hoberg, J. (1995) Hydrothol 191--Determination of Effects on Seedling Emergence and Vegetative Vigor of Ten Plant Species: Final Report: Lab Project Number: 12442.0195.6185.610: BR-94-20: 95-8-6045. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs, Inc. 339 p. | 11-Dec-1995 |
| 43873900 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1995) Submission of Product Chemistry Data in | 13-Dec- |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| | Support of the Amended Registrations of Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide and Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 1995 |
| 43873902 | Lincks, G. (1994) Hydrothol 1914 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide Manufacturing Process: Lab Project Number: QC0007R0.QTR. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 28 p. | 13-Dec-1995 |
| 43953100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 15-Mar-1996 |
| 43953101 | Guyton, B. (1996) Endothall: Magnitude of the Residue in Potato: Lab Project Number: BR-93-01: U:\ATOCHEM\BR9301FR.DOC. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Laboratories, Inc. 315 p. | 15-Mar-1996 |
| 43954900 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Product Chemistry Data in Support of the Registration of Amended Registration of Hydrothol 191 Granular Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 18-Mar-1996 |
| 43954901 | Lincks, G.; Parker, J.; Wright, J. (1994) Hydrothol 191 Granular Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide: Manufacturing Process: Lab Project Number: QC0012R0.QTR: QC0003R3.PAM. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 23 p. | 18-Mar-1996 |
| 43955000 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Product Chemistry Data in Support of the Amended Registration of Accelerate: A Harvest Aid for Cotton. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 18-Mar-1996 |
| 43955001 | Lincks, G.; Parker, J.; Wright, J. (1994) Accelerate: A Harvest Aid for Cotton: Manufacturing Process: Lab Project Number: QC0009R0.QTR: QC0003R3.PAM. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 28 p. | 18-Mar-1996 |
| 44012100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 15-May-1996 |
| 44012101 | Ussary, J. (1996) Endothall: Magnitude of the Residue in Potato Processed Fractions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: BR-90-09: 52A-90: 52B-90. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc.; Ussary Scientific Services; and McKenzie Labs, Inc. 303 p. | 15-May-1996 |
| 44037400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Salts. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 18-Jun-1996 |
| 44037402 | Leppert, B. (1996) Endothall: Magnitude of the Residue in Cottonseed with Accelerate and a Pre-Emergent Use of TD-2335-2: Final Report: Lab Project Number: BR-93-05: 05-93: 05A-93. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 276 p. {Relates to letter L0000075}. | 18-Jun-1996 |
| 44093400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Residue and Environmental Fate Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and its Salts. Transmittal of 3 Studies. | 26-Aug-1996 |
| 44093401 | Ussary, J. (1996) Endothall: Magnitude of the Residue in Cottonseed Processed Fractions from Application of Accelerate, The Harvest Aid for Cotton, and TD2335-2, a Proposed Boll Opener Use: Final Report: Lab Project Number: BR-94-12: 94-12: 12A-94. Unpublished study prepared by South Texas Ag Research High Plains, Inc.; Texas A&M University; and McKenzie Labs. 232 p. | 26-Aug-1996 |
| 44103700 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Residue Data in Support of Reregistration of Endothall & Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 06-Sep-1996 |
| 44103701 | Carr, B. (1996) Residue of Endothall in Alfalfa Seed Following Application of Des-i-cate and Hydrothol 191 to Alfalfa Seed Crop: Lab Project Number: BR-93-08: 08-93: PRM- | 06-Sep-1996 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| | 047. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. and McKenzie Laboratories. 219 p. | |
| 44127800 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1996) Submission of Toxicity Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall, Amine Salt. Transmittal of 6 Studies. | 03-Oct-1996 |
| 44127801 | Hoberg, J. (1993) Hydrothol 191--Determination of Effects on Seed Germination of Ten Plant Species: Summary Report: Lab Project Number: 93-9-4942: 12442.0593.6159.610: 050892. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs., Inc. 56 p. | 03-Oct-1996 |
| 44127802 | Hoberg, J. (1994) Hydrothol 191--Toxicity to the Marine Diatom, <i>Skeletonema costatum</i> : Summary Report: Lab Project Number: 93-11-5025: 12442.0593.6162.450: 040692. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs., Inc. 33 p. | 03-Oct-1996 |
| 44127803 | Hoberg, J. (1994) Hydrothol 191--Toxicity to the Freshwater Alga, <i>Anabaena flosaquae</i> : Summary Report: Lab Project Number: 93-11-5023: 12442.0593.6163.420: 040692. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs., Inc. 36 p. | 03-Oct-1996 |
| 44127804 | Hoberg, J. (1994) Hydrothol 191--Toxicity to the Freshwater Alga, <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i> : Summary Report: Lab Project Number: 93-11-5022: 12442.0593.6160.430: 040692. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs., Inc. 33 p. | 03-Oct-1996 |
| 44127805 | Hoberg, J. (1994) Hydrothol 191--Toxicity to the Freshwater Diatom, <i>Navicula pelliculosa</i> : Summary Report: Lab Project Number: 93-11-5021: 12442.0593.6161.440: 040692. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs., Inc. 33 p. | 03-Oct-1996 |
| 44127806 | Hoberg, J. (1994) Hydrothol 191--Toxicity to Duckweed, <i>Lemna gibba</i> : Summary Report: Lab Project Number: 93-11-5024: 12442. 0593.6164.410: 040692. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn Labs., Inc. 32 p. | 03-Oct-1996 |
| 44263500 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Metabolism and Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Salts. Transmittal of 8 Studies. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44263506 | Toth, J.; Amos, L. (1997) Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Irrigated Crops: Treatment of Celery with Either Aquathol, Aquathol K, Hydrothol 191 Granular, or Hydrothol 191 Herbicides: (Draft Final Report): Lab Project Number: BR-91-02: 70-91: 70A-91. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Labs, Inc. 237 p. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44263507 | Toth, J.; Antle, P. (1997) Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Irrigated Crops: Treatment of Grapefruit with Either Aquathol, Aquathol K, Hydrothol 191 Granular, or Hydrothol 191 Herbicides: (Final Report): Lab Project Number: BR-91-04: 74-91: 74A-91. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Labs, Inc. 224 p. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44263508 | Toth, J.; Amos, L. (1997) Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Irrigated Crops: Treatment of Peppers with Either Aquathol, Aquathol K, Hydrothol 191 Granular, or Hydrothol 191 Herbicides: (Draft Final Report): Lab Project Number: BR-91-05: 73-91: 73A-91. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Labs, Inc. 223 p. | 29-Apr-1997 |
| 44320400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Residue Data in Support of Petition for Tolerance for Endothall on Apples. Transmittal of 3 Studies. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44320403 | Piccirillo, V. (1997) FQPA Supplemental Information on Endothall: Lab Project Number: FQPA 697E. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. 42 p. | 03-Jul-1997 |
| 44322000 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Residue, Toxicity and Exposure Data in Support of the Petition for Tolerance of Endothall on Cotton. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 01-Jul-1997 |
| 44322001 | Ussary, J. (1997) Endothall: Magnitude of the Residue in Cottonseed and Gin By- | 01-Jul- |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| | Products After Application of Accelerate, the Harvest Aid for Cotton, and TD-2335-02, a Proposed Boll Opener Product: Final Report: Lab Project Number: BR-94-09: 09-94: 09G-94. Unpublished study prepared by Ussary Scientific Services and McKenzie Labs. 415 p. | 1997 |
| 44322002 | Piccirillo, V. (1997) FQPA Supplemental Information on Endothall: Lab Project Number: FQPA 697E. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 42 p. | 01-Jul-1997 |
| 44334300 | Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. (1997) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 25-Jul-1997 |
| 44334301 | Toth, J.; DeFrancis, J. (1997) Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Irrigated Crops: Treatment of Cabbage with Either Aquathol, Aquathol K, Hydrothol 191 Granular, or Hydrothol 191 Herbicides: Final Report: Lab Project Number: BR-91-01: 71A-91: 71B-91. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem N.A., Inc. and McKenzie Labs, Inc. 241 p. | 25-Jul-1997 |
| 44343100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1997) Submission of Residue Data in Support of the Reregistration for Endothall Acid & Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 06-Aug-1997 |
| 44343101 | Toth, J.; DeFrancis, J. (1997) Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Irrigated Crops: Treatment of Turnips with Either Aquathol, Aquathol K, Hydrothol 191 Granular, or Hydrothol 191 Herbicides: Lab Project Number: BR-91-06: 72A-91: 72B-91. Unpublished study prepared by McKenzie Laboratories, Inc. 237 p. | 06-Aug-1997 |
| 44578400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1998) Submission of Environmental Fate Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 11-Jun-1998 |
| 44578401 | Mao, J. (1997) Endothall Amine Salt--Determination of pH Dependent Hydrolysis: Lab Project Number: 12442.0396.6209.715: KP-96-01: 96-6-6537. Unpublished study prepared by Springborn laboratories, Inc. 79 p. | 11-Jun-1998 |
| 44608600 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1998) Submission of Residue Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acids and Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 16-Jul-1998 |
| 44608601 | Fomenko, J. (1998) Evaluation of Endothall Through the FDA Multiresidue Methods: Lab Project Number: A036.50: KP-97-18. Unpublished study prepared by Maxim Technologies, Inc. 63 p. {OPPTS 860.1360} | 16-Jul-1998 |
| 44700400 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1998) Submission of Toxicity Data in Support of the FIFRA 6(a)(2) Requirement for Hydrothol 191. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 18-Nov-1998 |
| 44700401 | Serdar, D.; Johnson, A.; Stinson, M. (1995) Seawater Challenge of Chinook Salmon Smolts (<i>Onchorynchus tshawytscha</i>) Exposed to the Aquatic Herbicide Hydrothol 191: Lab Project Number: 95-358. Unpublished study prepared by Washington State Department of Ecology. 30 p. | 18-Nov-1998 |
| 44820100 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1999) Submission of Environmental Fate, Risk Assessment and Exposure Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts. Transmittal of 4 Studies. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44820101 | Keckemet, O.; Sharp, J. (1999) Historical Aquatic Residue and Dissipation Data for Endothall Aquatic Products Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide and Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide: Lab Project Number: KP-99-02: WT-86-C-11. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem. 316 p. {OPPTS 860.1400} | 05-May-1999 |
| 44820102 | Dionne, E.; Sharp, J.; Formella, T. (1999) Dipotassium Salt of Endothall: A Freshwater Fish and Shellfish Magnitude of Residues Study in a Static Aquatic System: Lab Project Number: KP-97-14: 52897/171.4/FIFRA: EN1115.95. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem and ABC Laboratories, Inc. 213 p. {OPPTS 860.1400} | 05-May-1999 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| 44820103 | Biever, R. (1998) Hydrothol 191: An Aquatic Dissipation Study for Aquatic Non-Crop Uses: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-96-14: 98-1-7215: 12442-0896-6214-330. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem and Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 164 p. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44820104 | Giddings, J. (1999) Ecological Risk Assessment of Aquatic Herbicides Containing Endothall: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-98-31: 98-11-7564: 12442-0898-6271-251. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem and Springborn Laboratories, Inc. 64 p. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44828800 | Elf Atochem North America (1999) Submission of Environmental Fate Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and Salts Containing Products Aquathol K and Hydrothol 191. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44828801 | Singh, P.; Ritter, A.; Sharp, J. et al. (1999) Aquatic Dissipation Modeling of Endothall Acid: Aquathol K Aquatic Herbicide and Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide: Lab Project Number: ATO KP-97-16: WEI 286.01. Unpublished study prepared by Waterborne Environmental, Inc. 363 p. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44828802 | Williams, W.; Ritter, A.; Sharp, J. et al. (1999) An Evaluation of the Aquatic Dissipation of Endothall Aquatic Product: Aquathol, K Aquatic Herbicide and Hydrothol 191 Aquatic Algicide and Herbicide: Lab Project Number: ATOKP-98-32: WEI-286.06. Unpublished study prepared by Waterborne Environmental, Inc. 69 p. | 05-May-1999 |
| 44976700 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (1999) Submission of Toxicity Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acids and Salts Containing Product Hydrothol 191. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 20-Oct-1999 |
| 44976701 | Drottar, K.; Martin, K.; Krueger, H. (1999) Hydrothol 191: A 96-Hour Toxicity Test with the Marine Diatom (Skeletonema costatum): Final Report: Lab Project Number: 299A-104. Unpublished study prepared by Wildlife International , Ltd. 38 p. {OPPTS 850.5400} | 20-Oct-1999 |
| 45039500 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (2000) Submission of Residue Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall and Endothall Salts. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 28-Jan-2000 |
| 45039501 | Toth, J. (1999) Immunochemical Method for Residues of Endothall in Water: Lab Project Number: KP-023-00. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 74 p. {OPPTS 850.7100} | 28-Jan-2000 |
| 45146300 | Elf Atochem North America, Inc. (2000) Submission of Residue Chemistry Data in Support of the Reregistration of Endothall Acid and its Salts. Transmittal of 2 Studies. | 19-Jun-2000 |
| 45146301 | Ussary, J. (2000) DES-I-CATE II: Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Potatoes: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-98-22: 22A-98: 22B-98. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 202 p. {OPPTS 860.1500} | 19-Jun-2000 |
| 45146302 | Ussary, J. (2000) DES-I-CATE II: Magnitude of the Residue of Endothall on Potato Processing Fractions: Final Report: Lab Project Number: KP-98-23: 44884: 23A-98. Unpublished study prepared by Elf Atochem North America, Inc. 162 p. {OPPTS 860.1520} | 19-Jun-2000 |
| 45764300 | Cerexagri, Inc. (2002) Submission of Risk and Exposure Assessment Data in Support of the Registration of Endothall Aquatic Herbicides. Transmittal of 1 Study. | 25-Sep-2002 |
| 45764301 | Davis, C.; Ampofo, S. (2002) Exposure and Risk Assessment for Persons Reentering Non-Food Areas Treated with Endothall Aquatic Herbicides via Irrigation Water. Unpublished study prepared by Cerexagri, Inc. 26 p. | 25-Sep-2002 |
| 92061000 | Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. (1990) Reregistration Phase 3 Response: Mono(N,N-dimethyl alkyl* amine) endothall (7-ocabicyclo(2. 2. | 25-May-1990 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| 92061001 | Shellenberger, T. (1990) Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. Phase 3 Summary of MRID 00035237. Hydrothol 191-Acute Oral LD50 Test-Bobwhite Quail: Project No. 110-115.: 11 p. | 25-May-1990 |
| 92061002 | Shellenberger, T. (1990) Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. Phase 3 Summary of MRID 00035240. Eight-day Dietary LC50 of Hydrothol 191 to Bobwhite Quail: Project No. 110-112.: 12 p. | 25-May-1990 |
| 92061999 | Agchem Division-Pennwalt Corp. (1990) Reregistration Phase 3 Response: Mono(N,N-dimethyl alkyl amine) endothall (7-ocabicyclo(2. 2. Correspondence and Supporting Material. | 25-May-1990 |

E. Generic Data Call-In

Note that the complete Data Call-In (DCI), with all pertinent instructions, will be sent to registrants under separate cover.

F. Product Specific Data Call-In

Note that the complete Data Call-In (DCI), with all pertinent instructions, will be sent to registrants under separate cover.

G. EPA's Batching of Endothall Products for Meeting Acute Toxicity Data Requirements for Reregistration

In an effort to reduce the time, resources and number of animals needed to fulfill the acute toxicity data requirements for reregistration of products containing Endothall as the active ingredient, the Agency has batched products which can be considered similar for purposes of acute toxicity. Factors considered in the sorting process include each product's active and inert ingredients (identity, percent composition and biological activity), type of formulation (e.g., emulsifiable concentrate, aerosol, wettable powder, granular, etc.), and labeling (e.g., signal word, use classification, precautionary labeling, etc.). Note that the Agency is not describing batched products as "substantially similar" since some products within a batch may not be considered chemically similar or have identical use patterns.

Using available information, batching has been accomplished by the process described in the preceding paragraph. Notwithstanding the batching process, the Agency reserves the right to require, at any time, acute toxicity data for an individual product should the need arise.

Registrants of products within a batch may choose to cooperatively generate, submit or cite a single battery of six acute toxicological studies to represent all the products within that batch. It is the registrants' option to participate in the process with all other registrants, only some of the other registrants, or only their own products within a batch, or to generate all the required acute toxicological studies for each of their own products. If a registrant chooses to generate the data for a batch, he/she must use one of the products within the batch as the test material. If a registrant chooses to rely upon previously submitted acute toxicity data, he/she may do so provided that the data base is complete and valid by today's standards (see acceptance criteria attached), the formulation tested is considered by EPA to be similar for acute toxicity, and the formulation has not been significantly altered since submission and acceptance of the acute toxicity data. Regardless of whether new data is generated or existing data is referenced, registrants must clearly identify the test material by EPA Registration Number. If more than one confidential statement of formula (CSF) exists for a product, the registrant must indicate the formulation actually tested by identifying the corresponding CSF.

In deciding how to meet the product specific data requirements, registrants must follow the directions given in the Data Call-In Notice and its attachments appended to the RED. The DCI Notice contains two response forms which are to be completed and submitted to the Agency within 90 days of receipt. The first form, "Data Call-In Response," asks whether the registrant will meet the data requirements for each product. The second form, "Requirements Status and Registrant's Response," lists the product specific data required for each product, including the standard six acute toxicity tests. A registrant who wishes to participate in a batch must decide whether he/she will provide the data or depend on someone else to do so. If a registrant supplies the data to support a batch of products, he/she must select one of the following options: Developing Data

(Option 1), Submitting an Existing Study (Option 4), Upgrading an Existing Study (Option 5) or Citing an Existing Study (Option 6). If a registrant depends on another's data, he/she must choose among: Cost Sharing (Option 2), Offers to Cost Share (Option 3) or Citing an Existing Study (Option 6). If a registrant does not want to participate in a batch, the choices are Options 1, 4, 5 or 6. However, a registrant should know that choosing not to participate in a batch does not preclude other registrants in the batch from citing his/her studies and offering to cost share (Option 3) those studies.

Ten products were found which contain Endothall as the active ingredient. These products have been placed into two batches and a no batch group in accordance with the active and inert ingredients and type of formulation.

Batching Instructions:

No Batch: Each product in this Batch should generate their own data. EPA Reg. No. 4581-204 may rely on acute data used to support batch 2.

NOTE: The technical acute toxicity values included in this document are for informational purposes only. The data supporting these values may or may not meet the current acceptance criteria.

| Batch # | EPA Reg. No. | Percent Active Ingredient |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 4581-172 | 11.2 |
| | 4581-201 | 10.1 |
| 2 | 1448-352 | 53.0 |
| | 4581-174 | 53.0 |
| | 4581-380 | 53.0 |
| | 4581-381 | 53.0 |
| No Batch | 4581-204 | 40.3 |
| | 4581-257 | 75 |
| | 4581-284 | 15.9 |
| | 4581-388 | 63.0 |

H. List of Registrants Sent Data Call-Ins

Technical Registrants Sent Generic Data Call-In:

1. Cerexagri, Inc.

End-Use Registrants Sent Product Data Call-In

1. Cerexagri, Inc.
2. Buckman Laboratory, Inc.

I. List of Available Related Documents and Electronically Available Forms

Pesticide Registration Forms are available at the following EPA internet site:

<http://www.epa.gov/opprd001/forms>

Pesticide Registration Forms (these forms are in PDF format and require the Acrobat reader)

Instructions

1. Print our and complete the forms. (Note: Form numbers that are bolded can be filled out on your computer than printed.)
2. The completed form(s) should be submitted in hardcopy in accord with the existing policy.
3. Mail the forms, along with any additional documents necessary to comply with EPA regulations covering your request, to the address below or the Document Processing Desk.

DO NOT fax or e-mail any form containing 'Confidential Business Information' or 'Sensitive Information'.

If you have any problems accessing these forms, please contact Nicole Williams at (703) 308-5551 or by email at williams.nicole@epa.gov

The following Agency Pesticide Registration Forms are currently available via the internet at the following locations:

| | | |
|---------|--|---|
| 8570-1 | Application for Pesticide Registration/Amendment | http://www.epa.gov/opprd001/forms/8570-1.pdf |
| 8570-4 | Confidential Statement of Formula | http://www.epa.gov/opprd001/forms/8570-4.pdf |
| 8570-5 | Notice of Supplemental Registration of Distribution of a Registered Pesticide Product | http://www.epa.gov/opprd001/forms/8570-5.pdf |
| 8570-17 | Application for an Experimental Use Permit | http://www.epa.gov/opprd001/forms/8570-17.pdf |
| 8570-25 | Application for/Notification of State Registration of a Pesticide To Meet a Special Local Need | http://www.epa.gov/opprd001/forms/8570-25.pdf |
| 8570-27 | Formulator's Exemption Statement | http://www.epa.gov/opprd001/forms/8570-27.pdf |
| 8570-28 | Certification of Compliance with Data Gap Procedures | http://www.epa.gov/opprd001/forms/8570-28.pdf |
| 8570-30 | Pesticide Registration Maintenance Fee Filing | http://www.epa.gov/opprd001/forms/8570-30.pdf |
| 8570-32 | Certification of Attempt to Enter into an Agreement with other Registrants for Development of Data | http://www.epa.gov/opprd001/forms/8570-32.pdf |
| 8570-34 | Certification with Respect to Citations of Data (in PR Notice 98-5) | http://www.epa.gov/opppmsd1/PR_Notices/pr98-5.pdf |

| | | |
|---------|---|---|
| 8570-35 | Data Matrix (in PR Notice 98-5) | http://www.epa.gov/opppmsd1/PR_Notices/pr98-5.pdf |
| 8570-36 | Summary of the Physical/Chemical Properties (in PR Notice 98-1) | http://www.epa.gov/opppmsd1/PR_Notices/pr98-1.pdf |
| 8570-37 | Self-Certification Statement for the Physical/Chemical Properties (in PR Notice 98-1) | http://www.epa.gov/opppmsd1/PR_Notices/pr98-1.pdf |

Pesticide Registration Kit: www.epa.gov/pesticides/registrationkit/.

Dear Registrant:

For your convenience, we have assembled an online registration kit that contains the following pertinent forms and information needed to register a pesticide product with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Office of Pesticide Programs (OPP):

1. The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) and the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA) as Amended by the Food Quality Protection Act (FQPA) of 1996.
2. Pesticide Registration (PR) Notices
 - a. 83-3 Label Improvement Program—Storage and Disposal Statements
 - b. 84-1 Clarification of Label Improvement Program
 - c. 86-5 Standard Format for Data Submitted under FIFRA
 - d. 87-1 Label Improvement Program for Pesticides Applied through Irrigation Systems (Chemigation)
 - e. 87-6 Inert Ingredients in Pesticide Products Policy Statement
 - f. 90-1 Inert Ingredients in Pesticide Products; Revised Policy Statement
 - g. 95-2 Notifications, Non-notifications, and Minor Formulation Amendments
 - h. 98-1 Self Certification of Product Chemistry Data with Attachments (This document is in PDF format and requires the Acrobat reader.)

Other PR Notices can be found at http://www.epa.gov/opppmsd1/PR_Notices.

3. Pesticide Product Registration Application Forms (These forms are in PDF format and will require the Acrobat reader.)
 - a. EPA Form No. 8570-1, Application for Pesticide Registration/Amendment
 - b. EPA Form No. 8570-4, Confidential Statement of Formula

- c. EPA Form No. 8570-27, Formulator's Exemption Statement
 - d. EPA Form No. 8570-34, Certification with Respect to Citations of Data
 - e. EPA Form No. 8570-35, Data Matrix
4. General Pesticide Information (Some of these forms are in PDF format and will require the Acrobat reader.)
- a. Registration Division Personnel Contact List
 - b. Biopesticides and Pollution Prevention Division (BPPD) Contacts
 - c. Antimicrobials Division Organizational Structure/Contact List
 - d. 53 F.R. 15952, Pesticide Registration Procedures; Pesticide Data Requirements (PDF format)
 - e. 40 CFR Part 156, Labeling Requirements for Pesticides and Devices (PDF format)
 - f. 40 CFR Part 158, Data Requirements for Registration (PDF format)
 - g. 50 F.R. 48833, Disclosure of Reviews of Pesticide Data (November 27, 1985)

Before submitting your application for registration, you may wish to consult some additional sources of information. These include:

- 1. The Office of Pesticide Programs' Web Site
- 2. The booklet "General Information on Applying for Registration of Pesticides in the United States", PB92-221811, available through the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) at the following address:

National Technical Information Service (NTIS)
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161

The telephone number for NTIS is (703) 605-6000. Please note that EPA is currently in the process of updating this booklet to reflect the changes in the registration program resulting from the passage of the FQPA and the reorganization of the Office of Pesticide Programs. We anticipate that this publication will become available during the Fall of 1998.

- 3. The National Pesticide Information Retrieval System (NPIRS) of Purdue University's Center for Environmental and Regulatory Information Systems. This service does charge a fee for subscriptions and custom searches. You can contact NPIRS by telephone at (765) 494-6614 or through their Web site.

4. The National Pesticide Telecommunications Network (NPTN) can provide information on active ingredients, uses, toxicology, and chemistry of pesticides. You can contact NPTN by telephone at (800) 858-7378 or through their Web site: ace.orst.edu/info/nptn.

The Agency will return a notice of receipt of an application for registration or amended registration, experimental use permit, or amendment to a petition if the applicant or petitioner encloses with his submission a stamped, self-addressed postcard. The postcard must contain the following entries to be completed by OPP:

Date of receipt
EPA identifying number
Product Manager Assignment

Other identifying information may be included by the applicant to link the acknowledgment of receipt to the specific application submitted. EPA will stamp the date of receipt and provide the EPA identifying File Symbol or petition number for the new submission. The identifying number should be used whenever you contact the Agency concerning an application for registration, experimental use permit, or tolerance petition. To assist us in ensuring that all data you have submitted for the chemical are properly coded and assigned to your company, please include a list of all synonyms, common and trade names, company experimental codes, and other names which identify the chemical (including "blind" codes used when a sample was submitted for testing by commercial or academic facilities). Please provide a CAS number if one has been assigned.